

**ISO/IEC JTC 1
Information Technology**

Document Type: Other Document (Defined)

Document Title: 30 Day Review for Fast Track Ballot – ECMA-325 5th edition

Document Source: ECMA

Reference:

Document Status: This document is circulated to JTC 1 National Bodies for a 30 day Fast Track review to determine if there are any contradictions to JTC 1, ISO, or IEC standards. National Bodies that identify a contradiction are asked to inform the JTC 1 Secretariat by the due date indicated. If no contradictions are alleged on this Fast Track Ballot, a five month DIS ballot will begin that will be conducted by the JTC 1 Secretariat. If accepted, this project will be assigned to JTC1 and SC 6.

Action ID: Act

Due Date: 2009-08-14

No. of Pages: 637

Mr. K. Brannon
ISO Central Secretariat
1, chemin de la Voie-Creuse
1211 GENEVA 20

OUR REF. IS/iw

YOUR REF.

DATE: 22 June 2009

re: proposal for fast-track procedure

Dear Mr. Brannon,

Please find enclosed copies of the following Ecma Standards:

ECMA-269 8th edition Services for Computer Supported Telecommunications Applications (CSTA)
Phase III (June 2009)

ECMA-323 5th edition XML Protocol for Computer Supported Telecommunications Applications (CSTA)
Phase III (June 2009)

Adopted as Standard ECMA-269 8th edition and Standard ECMA-323 5th edition by the Ecma General Assembly, we are now contributing these Standards for adoption as ISO/IEC 18051 5th edition and as ISO/IEC 18056 4th edition respectively under the terms of the ISO/IEC JTC 1 fast-track procedure.

Ecma is waving its copyright and grants to ISO/IEC the right to copy, duplicate and/or distribute the documents at will. We are not aware of any patents for which no licences under RAND conditions can be obtained.

The subject of these Standards concerns ISO/IEC JTC1/SC6. We, therefore, recommend that these fast-track submissions be assigned to JTC1/SC6.

Under the above circumstances, we believe that the requirements of the fast-track procedure are met.

According to Resolution 9 of ISO/IEC JTC 1 plenary meeting of October 2004 (JTC 1 N7665), the electronically downloadable version of these ISO/IEC Standards should be made available at no cost.

Yours faithfully,

I. Sebestyen
Secretary General

Enclosures: mentioned

cc:

Ms. L. Rajchel, Secretary JTC 1

Prof. J.-N. Kim, Chairman JTC1/SC6

Ms. J. Lee, Secretary JTC 1/SC6

Dr. B. Hammer, Chairman Ecma TC32

Standard ECMA-323

5th Edition / June 2009

XML Protocol for Computer Supported Telecommunications Applications (CSTA) Phase III

Standard



COPYRIGHT PROTECTED DOCUMENT

Brief History

This Standard defines an XML protocol for Phase III of Services for Computer Supported Telecommunications Applications (CSTA), ECMA-269 8th edition. This Standard is part of a Suite of Standards and Technical Reports for Phase III of CSTA. All of the Standards and Technical Reports in the Suite are based on practical experience of Ecma member companies and each one represents a pragmatic and widely-based consensus.

Phase III of CSTA extends the previous Phase I and Phase II Standards in major theme directions as well as numerous details. This incorporates technology based upon the *versit* CTI Encyclopedia (Version 1.0), which was contributed to Ecma by *versit*.

XML Tools Acknowledgement

XML specified in this Standard has been checked using the XML SPY tool.

Table of Contents

| | | |
|----------|---|----------|
| 1 | Scope | 1 |
| 2 | Conformance | 1 |
| 2.1 | Static Requirements | 1 |
| 2.2 | Dynamic Requirements | 1 |
| 2.3 | PICS Requirement | 1 |
| 2.4 | XML Tag Options | 1 |
| 2.4.1 | ECMA-323 Specified Tags | 1 |
| 2.4.2 | ECMA-323 Specified Short Tags | 2 |
| 2.4.3 | Dynamic Transformations | 2 |
| 2.5 | CSTA Over SIP (uaCSTA) Transport Mechanism Option | 2 |
| 3 | References | 2 |
| 3.1 | ECMA/ISO Standards and Technical Reports | 2 |
| 3.2 | World Wide Web Consortium Specifications | 2 |
| 4 | Definitions and Abbreviations | 2 |
| 5 | CSTA Service Definition Model | 2 |
| 5.1 | Request/Response Interactions | 2 |
| 5.2 | Request/Response Protocol Requirements | 3 |
| 5.3 | Cross Referencing of Event Reports | 3 |
| 5.4 | Handling of Private Data | 3 |
| 6 | Interconnection service boundary | 3 |
| 7 | Association Management | 3 |
| 7.1 | Implicit association | 3 |
| 7.2 | Explicit association | 3 |
| 8 | XML Template Description | 4 |
| 9 | CSTA parameter types | 6 |
| 9.1 | Switching function objects | 6 |
| 9.2 | Device Identifiers | 7 |
| 9.3 | Call and connection identifiers | 10 |
| 9.4 | Connection states | 12 |
| 9.5 | Status reporting | 13 |
| 9.6 | Device and feature types and other parameters | 19 |
| 9.7 | Security | 28 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 9.8 | Common extensions | 29 |
| 9.9 | Call control | 30 |
| 9.10 | Capability Exchange | 35 |
| 9.11 | Call Detail Record | 102 |
| 9.12 | Charge information | 105 |
| 9.13 | Data call types | 107 |
| 9.14 | Escape types | 108 |
| 9.15 | Media services | 109 |
| 9.16 | Physical device features | 112 |
| 9.17 | Data Collection | 115 |
| 9.18 | Event Cause | 116 |
| 9.19 | Error Value | 118 |
| 9.20 | Empty (null element) | 124 |
| 10 | Top level schema | 125 |
| 11 | Capability exchange services | 131 |
| 11.1 | Services | 131 |
| 11.1.1 | Get csta features | 131 |
| 11.1.2 | Get logical device information | 133 |
| 11.1.3 | Get physical device information | 135 |
| 11.1.4 | Get switching function capabilities | 136 |
| 11.1.5 | Get switching function devices | 140 |
| 11.1.6 | Switching function devices | 141 |
| 12 | System services | 142 |
| 12.1 | Registration services | 142 |
| 12.1.1 | Change system status filter | 142 |
| 12.1.2 | System register | 143 |
| 12.1.3 | System register abort | 144 |
| 12.1.4 | System register cancel | 145 |
| 12.2 | Services | 146 |
| 12.2.1 | Request system status | 146 |
| 12.2.2 | System status | 147 |
| 12.2.3 | Switching function capabilities changed | 148 |
| 12.2.4 | Switching function devices changed | 149 |
| 12.2.5 | Get registrations | 150 |
| 12.2.6 | Registration info | 151 |
| 13 | Monitoring services | 152 |
| 13.1 | Services | 152 |
| 13.1.1 | Change monitor filter | 152 |
| 13.1.2 | Monitor start | 153 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 13.1.3 | Monitor stop | 154 |
| 13.1.4 | Get monitors | 155 |
| 13.1.5 | Monitor info | 156 |
| 14 | Snapshot services | 157 |
| 14.1 | Services | 157 |
| 14.1.1 | Snapshot call | 157 |
| 14.1.2 | Snapshot device | 158 |
| 14.1.3 | Snapshot calldata | 159 |
| 14.1.4 | Snapshot devicedata | 160 |
| 15 | Call control services and events | 161 |
| 15.1 | Services | 161 |
| 15.1.1 | Accept call | 161 |
| 15.1.2 | Alternate call | 162 |
| 15.1.3 | Answer call | 163 |
| 15.1.4 | Call back call-related | 164 |
| 15.1.5 | Call back message call-related | 165 |
| 15.1.6 | Camp on call | 166 |
| 15.1.7 | Clear call | 167 |
| 15.1.8 | Clear Connection | 168 |
| 15.1.9 | Conference call | 169 |
| 15.1.10 | Consultation call | 170 |
| 15.1.11 | Deflect call | 171 |
| 15.1.12 | Dial digits | 172 |
| 15.1.13 | Directed pickup call | 173 |
| 15.1.14 | Group pickup call | 174 |
| 15.1.15 | Hold call | 175 |
| 15.1.16 | Intrude call | 176 |
| 15.1.17 | Join call | 177 |
| 15.1.18 | Make call | 178 |
| 15.1.19 | Make connection | 179 |
| 15.1.20 | Make predictive call | 180 |
| 15.1.21 | Park call | 182 |
| 15.1.22 | Reconnect call | 183 |
| 15.1.23 | Retrieve call | 184 |
| 15.1.24 | Send Message | 185 |
| 15.1.25 | Single step conference call | 186 |
| 15.1.26 | Single step transfer call | 187 |
| 15.1.27 | Transfer call | 188 |
| 15.2 | Events | 189 |
| 15.2.1 | Bridged | 189 |
| 15.2.2 | Call cleared | 190 |
| 15.2.3 | Conferenced | 191 |

| | | |
|-----------|---|------------|
| 15.2.4 | Connection cleared | 192 |
| 15.2.5 | Delivered | 193 |
| 15.2.6 | Digits dialed | 194 |
| 15.2.7 | Diverted | 195 |
| 15.2.8 | Established | 196 |
| 15.2.9 | Failed | 197 |
| 15.2.10 | Held | 198 |
| 15.2.11 | Network capabilities changed | 199 |
| 15.2.12 | Network reached | 200 |
| 15.2.13 | Offered | 201 |
| 15.2.14 | Originated | 202 |
| 15.2.15 | Queued | 203 |
| 15.2.16 | Retrieved | 204 |
| 15.2.17 | Service initiated | 205 |
| 15.2.18 | Transferred | 206 |
| 16 | Call associated features | 207 |
| 16.1 | Services | 207 |
| 16.1.1 | Associate data | 207 |
| 16.1.2 | Cancel telephony tones | 208 |
| 16.1.3 | Change connection information | 209 |
| 16.1.4 | Generate digits | 210 |
| 16.1.5 | Generate telephony tones | 211 |
| 16.1.6 | Send user information | 212 |
| 16.2 | Events | 213 |
| 16.2.1 | Call information | 213 |
| 16.2.2 | Charging | 214 |
| 16.2.3 | Digits generated | 215 |
| 16.2.4 | Telephony tones generated | 216 |
| 16.2.5 | Service completion failure | 217 |
| 17 | Media attachment services and events | 218 |
| 17.1 | Services | 218 |
| 17.1.1 | Attach media service | 218 |
| 17.1.2 | Detach media service | 219 |
| 17.2 | Events | 220 |
| 17.2.1 | Media attached | 220 |
| 17.2.2 | Media detached | 221 |
| 18 | Routing services | 222 |
| 18.1 | Registration services | 222 |
| 18.1.1 | Route register | 222 |
| 18.1.2 | Route register abort | 223 |
| 18.1.3 | Route register cancel | 224 |

| | | |
|--------|---------------|-----|
| 18.2 | Services | 225 |
| 18.2.1 | Re-Route | 225 |
| 18.2.2 | Route end | 226 |
| 18.2.3 | Route reject | 227 |
| 18.2.4 | Route request | 228 |
| 18.2.5 | Route select | 229 |
| 18.2.6 | Route used | 230 |

19 Physical device features 231

| | | |
|---------|------------------------------------|-----|
| 19.1 | Services | 231 |
| 19.1.1 | Button press | 231 |
| 19.1.2 | Get auditory apparatus information | 232 |
| 19.1.3 | Get button information | 233 |
| 19.1.4 | Get display | 234 |
| 19.1.5 | Get hookswitch status | 235 |
| 19.1.6 | Get lamp information | 236 |
| 19.1.7 | Get lamp mode | 237 |
| 19.1.8 | Get message waiting indicator | 238 |
| 19.1.9 | Get microphone gain | 239 |
| 19.1.10 | Get microphone mute | 240 |
| 19.1.11 | Get ringer status | 241 |
| 19.1.12 | Get speaker mute | 243 |
| 19.1.13 | Get speaker volume | 244 |
| 19.1.14 | Set button information | 245 |
| 19.1.15 | Set display | 246 |
| 19.1.16 | Set hookswitch status | 247 |
| 19.1.17 | Set lamp mode | 248 |
| 19.1.18 | Set message waiting indicator | 249 |
| 19.1.19 | Set microphone gain | 250 |
| 19.1.20 | Set microphone mute | 251 |
| 19.1.21 | Set ringer status | 252 |
| 19.1.22 | Set speaker mute | 253 |
| 19.1.23 | Set speaker volume | 254 |
| 19.2 | Events | 255 |
| 19.2.1 | Button information | 255 |
| 19.2.2 | Button press | 256 |
| 19.2.3 | Display updated | 257 |
| 19.2.4 | Hookswitch | 258 |
| 19.2.5 | Lamp mode | 259 |
| 19.2.6 | Message waiting | 260 |
| 19.2.7 | Microphone gain | 261 |
| 19.2.8 | Microphone mute | 262 |
| 19.2.9 | Ringer status | 263 |
| 19.2.10 | Speaker mute | 264 |

| | | |
|-----------|------------------------------------|------------|
| 19.2.11 | Speaker volume | 265 |
| 20 | Logical device features | 266 |
| 20.1 | Services | 266 |
| 20.1.1 | Call back non-call-related | 266 |
| 20.1.2 | Call back message non-call-related | 267 |
| 20.1.3 | Cancel call back | 268 |
| 20.1.4 | Cancel call back message | 269 |
| 20.1.5 | Get agent state | 270 |
| 20.1.6 | Get auto answer | 272 |
| 20.1.7 | Get auto work mode | 273 |
| 20.1.8 | Get call back | 274 |
| 20.1.9 | Get caller id status | 275 |
| 20.1.10 | Get do not disturb | 276 |
| 20.1.11 | Get forwarding | 277 |
| 20.1.12 | Get last number dialed | 278 |
| 20.1.13 | Get routeing mode | 279 |
| 20.1.14 | Set agent state | 280 |
| 20.1.15 | Set auto answer | 281 |
| 20.1.16 | Set auto work mode | 282 |
| 20.1.17 | Set caller id status | 283 |
| 20.1.18 | Set do not disturb | 284 |
| 20.1.19 | Set forwarding | 285 |
| 20.1.20 | Set routeing mode | 286 |
| 20.2 | Events | 287 |
| 20.2.1 | Agent busy | 287 |
| 20.2.2 | Agent logged off | 288 |
| 20.2.3 | Agent logged on | 289 |
| 20.2.4 | Agent not ready | 290 |
| 20.2.5 | Agent ready | 291 |
| 20.2.6 | Agent working after call | 292 |
| 20.2.7 | Auto answer | 293 |
| 20.2.8 | Auto work mode | 294 |
| 20.2.9 | Call back | 295 |
| 20.2.10 | Call back message | 296 |
| 20.2.11 | Caller id status | 297 |
| 20.2.12 | Do not disturb | 298 |
| 20.2.13 | Forwarding | 299 |
| 20.2.14 | Routeing mode | 300 |
| 21 | Device maintenance events | 301 |
| 21.1 | Events | 301 |
| 21.1.1 | Back in service | 301 |
| 21.1.2 | Device capabilities changed | 302 |

| | | |
|-----------|----------------------------------|------------|
| 21.1.3 | Out of service | 303 |
| 21.1.4 | Partially In service | 304 |
| 22 | I/O services | 305 |
| 22.1 | Registration services | 305 |
| 22.1.1 | I/O register | 305 |
| 22.1.2 | I/O register abort | 306 |
| 22.1.3 | I/O register cancel | 307 |
| 22.2 | Services | 308 |
| 22.2.1 | Data path resumed | 308 |
| 22.2.2 | Data path suspended | 309 |
| 22.2.3 | Fast data | 310 |
| 22.2.4 | Resume data path | 311 |
| 22.2.5 | Send broadcast data | 312 |
| 22.2.6 | Send data | 313 |
| 22.2.7 | Send multicast data | 314 |
| 22.2.8 | Start data path | 315 |
| 22.2.9 | Stop data path | 316 |
| 22.2.10 | Suspend data path | 317 |
| 23 | Data Collection Services | 318 |
| 23.1 | Services | 318 |
| 23.1.1 | Data Collected | 318 |
| 23.1.2 | Data Collection Resumed | 320 |
| 23.1.3 | Data Collection Suspended | 321 |
| 23.1.4 | Resume Data Collection | 322 |
| 23.1.5 | Start Data Collection | 323 |
| 23.1.6 | Stop Data Collection | 324 |
| 23.1.7 | Suspend Data Collection | 325 |
| 24 | Voice services and events | 326 |
| 24.1 | Services | 326 |
| 24.1.1 | Activate | 326 |
| 24.1.2 | Clear | 327 |
| 24.1.3 | Concatenate message | 328 |
| 24.1.4 | Deactivate | 329 |
| 24.1.5 | Delete message | 330 |
| 24.1.6 | Play message | 331 |
| 24.1.7 | Query voice attribute | 332 |
| 24.1.8 | Queue service | 333 |
| 24.1.9 | Record message | 334 |
| 24.1.10 | Reposition | 335 |
| 24.1.11 | Resume | 336 |
| 24.1.12 | Review | 337 |

| | | |
|-------------|--|------------|
| 24.1.13 | Set voice attribute | 338 |
| 24.1.14 | Start | 340 |
| 24.1.15 | Stop | 341 |
| 24.1.16 | Suspend | 342 |
| 24.1.17 | Synthesize message | 343 |
| 24.2 | Events | 344 |
| 24.2.1 | Bookmark reached | 344 |
| 24.2.2 | Completed | 345 |
| 24.2.3 | DTMF detected | 346 |
| 24.2.4 | Emptied | 347 |
| 24.2.5 | Interruption detected | 348 |
| 24.2.6 | Not recognized | 349 |
| 24.2.7 | Play | 350 |
| 24.2.8 | Recognized | 351 |
| 24.2.9 | Record | 352 |
| 24.2.10 | Review | 353 |
| 24.2.11 | Silence timeout expired | 354 |
| 24.2.12 | Speech detected | 355 |
| 24.2.13 | Started | 356 |
| 24.2.14 | Stop | 357 |
| 24.2.15 | Suspend play | 358 |
| 24.2.16 | Suspend record | 359 |
| 24.2.17 | Voice attribute changed | 360 |
| 24.2.18 | Voice error occurred | 362 |
| 25 | Call detail record services | 363 |
| 25.1 | Services | 363 |
| 25.1.1 | Call detail records notification | 363 |
| 25.1.2 | Call detail records report | 364 |
| 25.1.3 | Send stored call detail records | 365 |
| 25.1.4 | Start call detail records transmission | 366 |
| 25.1.5 | Stop call detail records transmission | 367 |
| 26 | Location services | 368 |
| 26.1 | Services | 368 |
| 26.1.1 | Get location information | 368 |
| 26.1.2 | Set location information | 369 |
| 26.1.3 | Location tracking session resumed | 370 |
| 26.1.4 | Location tracking session suspended | 371 |
| 26.1.5 | Resume location tracking session | 372 |
| 26.1.6 | Location information report | 373 |
| 26.1.7 | Start location tracking session | 374 |
| 26.1.8 | Stop location tracking session | 376 |
| 26.1.9 | Suspend location tracking session | 377 |

| | | |
|----------------|---|------------|
| 26.1.10 | Get location tracking capabilities | 378 |
| 26.1.11 | Get location tracking sessions | 380 |
| 26.1.12 | Location Session Info | 381 |
| 27 | Vendor specific extensions services and events | 382 |
| 27.1 | Registration services | 382 |
| 27.1.1 | Escape register | 382 |
| 27.1.2 | Escape register abort | 383 |
| 27.1.3 | Escape register cancel | 384 |
| 27.2 | Services | 385 |
| 27.2.1 | Escape | 385 |
| 27.2.2 | Private data version selection | 386 |
| 27.3 | Events | 387 |
| 27.3.1 | Private event | 387 |
| Annex A | Protocol Implementation Conformance (PICS) Proforma | 389 |
| A.1 | Introduction | 389 |
| A.2 | Conformance | 389 |
| A.3 | Instructions for completing the PICS proforma | 389 |
| A.4 | Implementation identification | 390 |
| A.5 | PICS proforma | 390 |
| Annex B | Registration Template for application/CSTA+XML MIME Type | 522 |
| Annex C | CSTA Over SIP (uaCSTA) Transport Mechanism | 524 |
| C.1 | Establishing a CSTA Association | 524 |
| C.2 | Transporting CSTA Service Requests, Responses, and Events | 524 |
| Annex D | ECMA-323 Specified Short Tags | 526 |
| Annex E | Examples of Device Identifier Encodings | 596 |
| E.1 | Simple DeviceID (no attributes) | 596 |
| E.2 | DeviceID typed as a dialing number | 596 |
| E.3 | DeviceID typed as a device number | 596 |
| E.4 | DeviceID typed as a explicit national number | 596 |
| E.5 | DeviceID typed as other type of numbering plan | 596 |
| E.6 | DeviceID media characteristics | 596 |
| E.7 | DeviceID including all attributes | 596 |
| E.8 | DeviceID with a private number | 596 |

| | | |
|--|--|------------|
| E.9 | DeviceID with a private number and a private name | 596 |
| Annex F Examples of Connection ID Encodings | | 598 |
| F.1 | Fully Specified Connection ID | 598 |
| F.2 | CallID only ConnectionID | 598 |
| F.3 | DeviceID only ConnectionID | 598 |
| Annex G Examples of CSTA-specific XML | | 600 |
| G.1 | Make Call service request - with only mandatory elements | 600 |
| G.2 | Make Call service request - with optional elements | 600 |
| G.3 | Make Call - Positive Acknowledgement | 601 |
| G.4 | Make Call - Negative Acknowledgement | 601 |
| G.5 | Delivered Event | 601 |
| Annex H CSTA XML with SOAP | | 602 |
| H.1 | CSTA service request | 602 |
| H.2 | CSTA service response (positive acknowledgement) | 602 |
| H.3 | CSTA service response (negative acknowledgement) | 603 |
| H.4 | Delivered Event | 603 |
| Annex I CSTA XML with SOAP with HTTP | | 606 |
| I.1 | CSTA service request | 606 |
| I.2 | CSTA service response (positive acknowledgement) | 606 |
| I.3 | CSTA service response (negative acknowledgement) | 607 |
| I.4 | Delivered Event | 607 |
| Annex J CSTA XML over TCP | | 610 |
| J.1 | Message Format | 610 |
| J.2 | TCP without SOAP | 610 |
| J.3 | TCP with SOAP | 611 |
| Annex K CSTA Data Type Schema for Encapsulation | | 612 |
| K.1 | CSTA Data Type Schema | 612 |
| K.2 | CSTA Data Type Example | 612 |
| Annex L Registration Template for application/CSTAdat+XML MIME Type | | 614 |
| Annex M Summary of changes in this edition | | 616 |

1 Scope

This Standard specifies an XML protocol for the services described in ECMA-269, Services for Computer Supported Telecommunications Applications (CSTA) Phase III.

This Standard provides an alternative protocol to the ASN.1 based protocol specified in ECMA-285.

Clause 5 to Clause 8 inclusive describes the concepts underlying the request/response model, application association, notation and service, and a description of the template used in this Standard.

Clause 9 to Clause 27 inclusive contains CSTA-specific protocol details and forms the main part of this Standard.

Annex A specifies the PICS for this Standard.

Examples of CSTA XML encodings are provided in Annex E through Annex J.

2 Conformance

A manufacturer may select any part of the CSTA protocol, as specified in this Standard, for implementation on a system as long as it satisfies the minimum conformance requirements as specified in Clause 2 of ECMA-269.

A Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) shall be used to specify the operations which are provided by a particular implementation. A PICS shall also specify the parameter options which are used.

2.1 Static Requirements

To conform to this Standard, a system shall support the syntax as defined by the XML 1.0 specification and the structures and data types as defined in the XML Schema Structure and XML Schema Data Types specifications for the purpose of generating and interpreting CSTA protocol information for the operations supported.

2.2 Dynamic Requirements

To conform to this Standard, a system shall:

- a. follow the procedures as specified in this Standard, and ECMA-269, relevant to each CSTA operation that the system claims to implement; and
- b. satisfy the definitions, as specified in ECMA-269, relevant to each CSTA service that the system claims to implement.

2.3 PICS Requirement

To conform to this Standard, the following shall be stated by the implementer when defining a PICS corresponding to an application or implementation:

- a. which CSTA operations, as defined in ECMA-269, are supported by the system for the particular implementation; and
- b. which optional parameters are supported by each supported operations.

A PICS proforma is specified in Annex A of this Standard.

2.4 XML Tag Options

To conform to this Standard, a system shall support at least one of the XML tag options listed below.

2.4.1 ECMA-323 Specified Tags

Instance documents shall include the following URI for the namespace and conform to the schemas as specified in Clause 9 through 27 of this Standard without transformations.

<http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5>

2.4.2 ECMA-323 Specified Short Tags

Instance documents shall include the following URI for the namespace and conform to the schemas as specified in Clause 9 through 27 of this Standard with transformations as specified in Annex D.

`urn:www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5/short_tags`

2.4.3 Dynamic Transformations

Implementation claiming conformance to this option shall support XML schema transformations e.g. using `<?xml-stylesheet>` for the schemas specified in Clause 9 through 27.

2.5 CSTA Over SIP (uaCSTA) Transport Mechanism Option

An implementation that conforms to ECMA-323 can also claim conformance to the “CSTA Over SIP (uaCSTA Transport Mechanism Option)” by implementing the SIP and CSTA procedures specified in Annex C.

3 References

3.1 ECMA/ISO Standards and Technical Reports

| | |
|--------------------------|--|
| ECMA-269 | Services for Computer Supported Telecommunications Applications (CSTA) Phase III, 8th edition (June 2009) |
| ECMA-285 | Protocol for Computer Supported Telecommunications Applications (CSTA) Phase III, 2nd edition (June 2000) |
| ECMA-354 | Application Session Services (June 2004) |
| ECMA TR/72 | Glossary of Definitions and Terminology for Computer Supported Telecommunications Applications (CSTA) Phase III, 3rd edition (June 2000) |
| ISO/IEC 8649:1996 | Information technology - Open Systems Interconnection - Service definition for the Association Control Service Element (this corresponds to ITU-T Rec. X.217 1995) |

3.2 World Wide Web Consortium Specifications

| | |
|--------------------------|---|
| XML 1.0 | XML 1.0. W3C Recommendation February 1998 (revised October 2000) |
| XML Schema Part 1 | XML Schema Language Part 1: Structures. W3C Recommendation 2 May 2001 |
| XML Schema Part 2 | XML Schema Language Part 2: Datatypes. W3C Recommendation 2 May 2001 |
| SOAP 1.1 | Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) 1.1, W3C Note 08 May 2000 |

4 Definitions and Abbreviations

CSTA-specific terminology is defined in ECMA TR/72.

5 CSTA Service Definition Model

CSTA services specified in ECMA-269 are modeled as a request/response interaction.

Typically, one entity requests that a particular operation be performed; the other entity attempts to perform the operation and responds to the requestor.

5.1 Request/Response Interactions

CSTA services consist of the following types of request/response interactions:

- Services which specify a response in case of success or failure. The protocol description for these services includes a response element that represents the success (i.e. positive acknowledgement). In case of service failure, a fault element is used to provide the failure information (i.e. negative acknowledgement).

- Services which only specify a response in case of failure. The protocol description for these services do not include a response element. A fault element is used to provide the failure information (i.e. negative acknowledgement).

For CSTA event reports, no response is generated.

5.2 Request/Response Protocol Requirements

This Standard specifies CSTA-specific XML-encoded content for messages that are sent across a CSTA Service boundary. Typically this CSTA-specific XML is enveloped by a request/response protocol that provides a mechanism for correlating a CSTA request with a CSTA response, manages faults, defines header information, etc.

This Standard does not mandate that a specific request/response protocol be used. However, this Standard provides examples of how the CSTA-specific XML can be used with several industry request/response protocols and transports such as SOAP (Simple Object Access Protocol), HTTP, and TCP. These examples are provided beginning in Annex H.

5.3 Cross Referencing of Event Reports

The Monitor Cross Reference Identifier in CSTA event reports is used to correlate events to an earlier Monitor Start service request (see 6.7.2.1 of ECMA-269).

5.4 Handling of Private Data

If an entity receives CSTA Private Data in a CSTA message, and it can not recognize the information contained, the CSTA Private Data shall be discarded, and the rest of the message shall be processed.

6 Interconnection service boundary

The protocol in this Standard is an OSI Application Layer protocol that assumes certain services are provided by the underlying layers, and these services are also assumed by the protocol for CSTA.

This protocol also provides a mechanism for secure transmission of CSTA messages as defined in this Standard.

7 Association Management

The protocol in this Standard operates in the context of an application association as specified in ECMA-269 Clause 7. This application association can be achieved by:

- an implicit association achieved via off-line agreement; or
- an explicit association that is achieved dynamically.

7.1 Implicit association

An a-priori agreement exists between switching and computing functions: the application context is implicit, dynamic negotiation is not possible. See ECMA-269 7.1 and 7.2 for more information.

7.2 Explicit association

An explicit application association is established by a process of exchanging messages that define the application context for the association.

This Standard does not require that a particular standard be used as part of the application association establishment procedure.

When ACSE (ISO/IEC 8649) is used to establish an application association per 7.3 of ECMA-269, the CSTA Association Information includes CSTA Version information that indicates the CSTA protocol versions supported by an implementation.

The protocol defined in this Standard is indicated by setting the following bit in the CSTAVersion parameter of the CSTA Association Information as defined in 8.2.2 of ECMA-285.

- versionTwelve when using the ECMA-323 Specified Tag option (see 2.4.1)

- versionThirteen when using the ECMA-323 Specified Short Tag option (see 2.4.2)
- versionFourteen when using the Dynamic Transformation option (see 2.4.3)

Note that the ACSE messages are ASN.1 encoded while the CSTA messages are XML encoded as defined by this Standard.

ECMA-354, Application Session Services can also be used to establish an application association per 7.4 of ECMA-269. When this Standard is used with ECMA-354 the following namespace is provided in the requestedProtocolVersions element of the Start Application Session service:

- <http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5> when using the ECMA-323 Specified Tag option (see 2.4.1)
- urn:www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5/short_tags when using the ECMA-323 Specified Short Tag option (see 2.4.2)
- http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5/dynamic_transformations when using the Dynamic Transformation option (see 2.4.3)

8 XML Template Description

This Clause describes the template format used to describe the XML schemas for CSTA services, events, and parameter types as specified in ECMA-269.

The template consists of the following parts:

- XML header - this consists of the text “<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>” which identifies the XML version used.
- XML Schema header - this identifies the start of an XML schema and provides information such as:
 - the target namespace. In this edition of the Standard the target namespace is defined as “<http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5>”. *Note that this namespace is different than the namespace used in ECMA-323, 1st Edition through ECMA-323, 4th Edition.*
 - the csta namespace is defined in the same way as the target namespace. XML names that refer to names in the CSTA namespace are prefixed with “csta:”.
 - the xsd namespace. This identifies the XML Schema. XML names that refer to names in the XML Schema namespace are prefixed with “xsd:”.
 - the element form default is specified as “qualified” which requires that all element names must be prefixed with a namespace (csta: or xsd:)
- documentation - this provides a comment that indicates the CSTA specific service, event report, or data-type set.
- included schemas - this provides a list of other CSTA schemas that are referenced by the service, event, or data type set.
- CSTA specific XML:
 - for CSTA services, this consists of a service request element and a service response element. (A comment is provided in some cases where a service response is not specified per ECMA-269.). This is followed, in some cases, by service-specific XML types that are referenced in the previous elements.
 - for CSTA event reports, this consists of an event report element followed, in some cases, by event-specific XML type definitions that are referenced in the event report element.
 - for CSTA data types, this consists of the data types that are referenced (included) by other CSTA XML schemas.

- XML Schema end tag - indicates the end of the schema.

Note that in general, each parameter defined in ECMA-269 is represented as an XML element and each parameter type in ECMA-269 is represented as an XML simple or complex type.

9 CSTA parameter types

9.1 Switching function objects

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-switching-function-objects</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>

  <xsd:complexType name="CSTAOBJECT">
    <xsd:choice>
      <xsd:element name="deviceObject" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
      <xsd:element name="callObject" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
    </xsd:choice>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```


9.2 Device Identifiers

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-device-identifiers</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="empty.xsd"/>

  <xsd:complexType name="ExtendedDeviceID">
    <xsd:choice>
      <xsd:element name="deviceIdentifier" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
      <xsd:element name="notKnown" type="csta:Empty"/>
      <xsd:element name="restricted" type="csta:Empty"/>
    </xsd:choice>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="CallingDeviceID">
    <xsd:complexContent>
      <xsd:extension base="csta:ExtendedDeviceID"/>
    </xsd:complexContent>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="csta:CallingDeviceID"/>

  <xsd:complexType name="CalledDeviceID">
    <xsd:complexContent>
      <xsd:extension base="csta:ExtendedDeviceID"/>
    </xsd:complexContent>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:element name="calledDevice" type="csta:CalledDeviceID"/>

  <xsd:complexType name="SubjectDeviceID">
    <xsd:complexContent>
      <xsd:extension base="csta:ExtendedDeviceID"/>
    </xsd:complexContent>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="RedirectionDeviceID">
    <xsd:choice>
      <xsd:element name="numberDialed" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
      <xsd:element name="notKnown" type="csta:Empty"/>
      <xsd:element name="notRequired" type="csta:Empty"/>
      <xsd:element name="notSpecified" type="csta:Empty"/>
      <xsd:element name="restricted" type="csta:Empty"/>
    </xsd:choice>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:element name="lastRedirectionDevice" type="csta:RedirectionDeviceID"/>

  <xsd:complexType name="AssociatedCallingDeviceID">
    <xsd:complexContent>
      <xsd:extension base="csta:ExtendedDeviceID"/>
    </xsd:complexContent>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:element name="associatedCallingDevice" type="csta:AssociatedCallingDeviceID"/>

  <xsd:complexType name="AssociatedCalledDeviceID">
```

```

<xsd:complexContent>
  <xsd:extension base="csta:ExtendedDeviceID"/>
</xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="associatedCalledDevice" type="csta:AssociatedCalledDeviceID"/>

<xsd:complexType name="NetworkCallingDeviceID">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="csta:ExtendedDeviceID"/>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="networkCallingDevice" type="csta:NetworkCallingDeviceID"/>

<xsd:complexType name="NetworkCalledDeviceID">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="csta:ExtendedDeviceID"/>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="networkCalledDevice" type="csta:NetworkCalledDeviceID"/>

<xsd:complexType name="DeviceID">
  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>uses flattened structure</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:simpleContent>
    <xsd:extension base="csta:DeviceIDType">
      <xsd:attribute name="typeOfNumber" default="dialingNumber">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="dialingNumber"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="deviceNumber"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="implicitPublic"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPublic:unknown"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPublic:international"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPublic:national"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPublic:networkspecific"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPublic:subscriber"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPublic:abbreviated"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="implicitPrivate"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:unknown"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:level3RegionalNumber"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:level2RegionalNumber"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:level1RegionalNumber"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:PTNSpecificNumber"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:localNumber"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:abbreviated"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:attribute>
      <xsd:attribute name="mediaClass" type="csta:MediaClassAttribute" default="notKnown"/>
      <xsd:attribute name="connectionRate" use="optional">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
            <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:attribute>
      <xsd:attribute name="bitRate" default="constant">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="constant"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="variable"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:attribute>
    </xsd:extension>
  </xsd:simpleContent>

```

```

    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:attribute>
  <xsd:attribute name="delayTolerance" type="xsd:long" use="optional"/>
  <xsd:attribute name="switchingSubDomainCCIEType" use="optional">
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
        <xsd:enumeration value="isdn"/>
        <xsd:enumeration value="atm"/>
        <xsd:enumeration value="isoEthernet"/>
        <xsd:enumeration value="rsvp"/>
        <xsd:enumeration value="sip"/>
        <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
      </xsd:restriction>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:attribute>
  <xsd:attribute name="switchingSubDomainInformationElements" use="optional">
    <xsd:simpleType>
      <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary"/>
    </xsd:simpleType>
  </xsd:attribute>
  <xsd:attribute name="privateNumber" type="xsd:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
  <xsd:attribute name="privateName" type="xsd:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
</xsd:extension>
</xsd:simpleContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="OtherPlan">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary"/>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="DeviceIDType">
  <xsd:union memberTypes="csta:OtherPlan csta:Number"/>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="Number">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string"/>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="MediaClassComponents">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="voice"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="data"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="image"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="audio"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="notKnown"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="chat"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="email"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="message"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="im"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sms"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="mms"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="MediaClassAttribute">
  <xsd:list itemType="csta:MediaClassComponents"/>
</xsd:simpleType>

</xsd:schema>

```

9.3 Call and connection identifiers

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-call-connection-identifiers</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>

  <xsd:complexType name="ConnectionID">
    <xsd:choice>
      <xsd:element name="deviceID" type="csta:LocalDeviceID"/>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callID" type="csta:CallID"/>
        <xsd:element name="deviceID" type="csta:LocalDeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:choice>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:simpleType name="CallID">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:complexType name="LocalDeviceID">
    <xsd:annotation>
      <xsd:documentation>uses flattened structure - all types included here</xsd:documentation>
    </xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:simpleContent>
      <xsd:extension base="csta:DeviceIDType">
        <xsd:attribute name="typeOfNumber" default="dialingNumber">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value="dialingNumber"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="deviceNumber"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="implicitPublic"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPublic:unknown"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPublic:international"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPublic:national"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPublic:networkspecific"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPublic:subscriber"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPublic:abbreviated"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="implicitPrivate"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:unknown"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:level3RegionalNumber"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:level2RegionalNumber"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:level1RegionalNumber"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:pTNSpecificNumber"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:localNumber"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="explicitPrivate:abbreviated"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="dynamic"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:attribute>
        <xsd:attribute name="mediaClass" type="csta:MediaClassAttribute" default="notKnown"/>
        <xsd:attribute name="connectionRate" use="optional">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:attribute>
      </xsd:extension>
    </xsd:simpleContent>
  </xsd:complexType>
```

```
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:attribute>
<xsd:attribute name="bitRate" default="constant">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="constant"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="variable"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:attribute>
<xsd:attribute name="delayTolerance" type="xsd:long" use="optional"/>
<xsd:attribute name="switchingSubDomainCCIEType" use="optional">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="isdn"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="atm"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="isoEthernet"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="rsvp"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="sip"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:attribute>
<xsd:attribute name="switchingSubDomainInformationElements" use="optional">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary"/>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:attribute>
<xsd:attribute name="privateNumber" type="xsd:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
<xsd:attribute name="privateName" type="xsd:boolean" use="optional" default="false"/>
</xsd:extension>
</xsd:simpleContent>
</xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

9.4 Connection states

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-connection-states</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="empty.xsd"/>

  <xsd:complexType name="ConnectionList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="connectionListItem" type="csta:ConnectionListItem" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:simpleType name="LocalConnectionState">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="null"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="initiated"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="alerting"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="connected"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="hold"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="queued"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="fail"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:element name="localConnectionInfo" type="csta:LocalConnectionState"/>

  <xsd:complexType name="ConnectionListItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="newConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="oldConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="endpoint" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:choice>
            <xsd:element name="deviceId" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
            <xsd:element name="notKnown" type="csta:Empty"/>
            <xsd:element name="restricted" type="csta:Empty"/>
          </xsd:choice>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="associatedNID" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:choice>
            <xsd:element name="deviceId" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
            <xsd:element name="notKnown" type="csta:Empty"/>
          </xsd:choice>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="resultingConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation"
minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

9.5 Status reporting

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
```

```
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
```

```
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:documentation>CSTA-status-reporting</xsd:documentation>
```

```
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="switching-function-objects.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="empty.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="MonitorObject">
```

```
<xsd:complexContent>
```

```
<xsd:extension base="csta:CSTAOBJECT"/>
```

```
</xsd:complexContent>
```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:simpleType name="MonitorCrossRefID">
```

```
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
```

```
<xsd:minLength value="0"/>
```

```
</xsd:restriction>
```

```
</xsd:simpleType>
```

```
<xsd:element name="monitorCrossRefID" type="csta:MonitorCrossRefID"/>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="MonitorFilter">
```

```
<xsd:sequence>
```

```
<xsd:element name="callcontrol" type="csta:CallControlEvents" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="callAssociated" type="csta:CallAssociatedEvents" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="mediaAttachment" type="csta:MediaAttachmentEvents" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="physicalDeviceFeature" type="csta:PhysicalDeviceFeatureEvents" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="logicalDeviceFeature" type="csta:LogicalDeviceFeatureEvents" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="maintenance" type="csta:DeviceMaintenanceEvents" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="voice" type="csta:VoiceEvents" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="private" type="csta:VendorSpecEvents" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
</xsd:sequence>
```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:simpleType name="MonitorType">
```

```
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="call"/>
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="device"/>
```

```
</xsd:restriction>
```

```
</xsd:simpleType>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="MonitorMediaClass">
```

```
<xsd:sequence>
```

```
<xsd:element name="voice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="data" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="image" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="audio" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="other" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="chat" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="email" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="message" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="im" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="sms" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="mms" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="CallControlEvents">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="bridged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCleared" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="conferenced" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="connectionCleared" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="delivered" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="digitsDialed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="diverted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="established" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="failed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="held" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="networkCapabilitiesChanged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="networkReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="offered" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="originated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="queued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="retrieved" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="serviceInitiated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transferred" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="CallAssociatedEvents">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="callInformation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="charging" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="digitsGenerated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="telephonyTonesGenerated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="serviceCompletionFailure" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="MediaAttachmentEvents">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="mediaAttached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaDetached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="PhysicalDeviceFeatureEvents">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="buttonInformation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonPress" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="displayUpdated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="hookswitch" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampMode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="messageWaiting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="microphoneGain" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="microphoneMute" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringerStatus" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="speakerMute" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="speakerVolume" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="LogicalDeviceFeatureEvents">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="agentBusy" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentLoggedOn" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentLoggedOff" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentNotReady" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentReady" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentWorkingAfterCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```

<xsd:element name="autoAnswer" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="autoWorkMode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callBack" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callBackMessage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callerIDStatus" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="doNotDisturb" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwarding" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="routeingMode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="DeviceMaintenanceEvents">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="backInService" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceCapabilityChanged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="outOfService" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="partiallyInService" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="VoiceEvents">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="bookmarkReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="completed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dtmfDetected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="emptied" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="interruptionDetected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="notRecognized" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="play" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="recognized" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="record" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="review" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="started" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="silenceTimeoutExpired" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="speechDetected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="stop" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="suspendPlay" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="suspendRecord" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="voiceAttributesChanged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="voiceErrorOccurred" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="VendorSpecEvents">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="private" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="SnapshotDeviceDataList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="snapshotDeviceResponseInfo" type="csta:SnapshotDeviceResponseInfo" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="SnapshotDeviceResponseInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="connectionIdentifier" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
    <xsd:element name="endpointDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="localCallState" type="csta:CallState"/>
    <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaServiceInfoList" type="csta:DeviceMediaInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```
<xsd:complexType name="DeviceMediaInfoList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="deviceMediaInfo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="mediaStreamID" type="csta:MediaStreamID" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xsd:element name="connectionInformation" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="SnapshotCallDataList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="snapshotCallResponseInfo" type="csta:SnapshotCallResponseInfo" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="SnapshotCallResponseInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="deviceOnCall" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
    <xsd:element name="callIdentifier" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="localConnectionInfo" type="csta:LocalConnectionState" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaServiceInfoList" type="csta:CallMediaInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfo" type="csta:LocationInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="CallMediaInfoList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="callMediaInfo" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="mediaServiceType" type="csta:MediaServiceType"/>
          <xsd:element name="mediaServiceVersion" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstance" type="csta:MediaServiceInstanceID" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xsd:element name="mediaStreamID" type="csta:MediaStreamID" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xsd:element name="connectionInformation" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="CallState">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="compoundCallState" type="csta:CompoundCallState"/>
    <xsd:element name="simpleCallState" type="csta:SimpleCallState"/>
    <xsd:element name="unknown" type="csta:Empty"/>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="CompoundCallState">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="localConnectionState" type="csta:LocalConnectionState" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="SimpleCallState">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="callNull"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="callPending"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="callOriginated"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="callDelivered"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="callDeliveredHeld"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="callReceived"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="callEstablished"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="callEstablishedHeld"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="callReceivedOnHold"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="callEstablishedOnHold"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="callQueued"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="callQueuedHeld"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="callFailed"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="callFailedHeld"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="callBlocked"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="RegistrationTypeList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="registrationType" type="csta:RegistrationType" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="RegistrationType">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="escapeRegister"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="ioRegister"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="routeRegister"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sysStatRegister"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="RegistrationList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="registrationListEntry" type="csta:RegistrationListEntry" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="RegistrationListEntry">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="registrationType" type="csta:RegistrationType"/>
    <xsd:element name="registrationID" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="registrationObject" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="MonitorList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="monitorListEntry" type="csta:MonitorListEntry" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="MonitorListEntry">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="monitorCrossRefID" type="csta:MonitorCrossRefID"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorObject" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="LocationSessionInfoList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="locationSessionListEntry" type="csta:LocationSessionListEntry" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="LocationSessionListEntry">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element ref="csta:locCrossRefID"/>
    <xsd:element name="locDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

</xsd:schema>

9.6 Device and feature types and other parameters

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-device-feature-types</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>

  <xsd:simpleType name="AccountInfo">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary">
      <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:element name="accountCode" type="csta:AccountInfo"/>
  <xsd:simpleType name="AgentID">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:simpleType name="AgentPassword">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary">
      <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:simpleType name="AgentState">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="agentNotReady"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="agentNull"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="agentReady"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="agentBusy"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="agentWorkingAfterCall"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:simpleType name="AuthCode">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary">
      <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:element name="authCode" type="csta:AuthCode"/>

  <xsd:complexType name="CorrelatorData">
    <xsd:choice>
      <xsd:element name="string">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary">
            <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="private">
        <xsd:annotation>
          <xsd:documentation>private: the actual encoding has to be replaced here</xsd:documentation>
        </xsd:annotation>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:choice>
  </xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:any namespace="##any" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="csta:CorrelatorData"/>

<xsd:complexType name="IOCrossRefID">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="switchProvided">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="computerProvided">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="IORegisterReqID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="MessageID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string"/>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="ResourceID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string"/>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="ParticipationType">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="silent"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="active"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="none"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:element name="routeRegisterReqID" type="csta:RouteRegisterReqID"/>

<xsd:simpleType name="RouteRegisterReqID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:element name="crossRefIdentifier" type="csta:RouteingCrossRefID"/>
<xsd:simpleType name="RouteingCrossRefID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="SelectValue">
```

```

<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
  <xsd:enumeration value="normal"/>
  <xsd:enumeration value="leastCost"/>
  <xsd:enumeration value="emergency"/>
  <xsd:enumeration value="aCD"/>
  <xsd:enumeration value="userDefined"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="RetryValue">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="noListAvailable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    <xsd:element name="noCountAvailable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    <xsd:element name="retryCount" type="xsd:long"/>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="SysStatRegisterID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:element name="sysStatRegisterID" type="csta:SysStatRegisterID"/>
<xsd:simpleType name="SystemStatusValue">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="disabled"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="partiallyDisabled"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="enabled"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="initializing"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="messagesLost"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="normal"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="overloadImminent"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="overloadReached"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="overloadRelieved"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="CallOrigination">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="internal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="external" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ForwardList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="forwardListItem" type="csta:ForwardListItem" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ForwardListItem">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingType" type="csta:ForwardingType" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardStatus" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardDN" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardDefault" type="csta:ForwardDefault" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringCount" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
          <xsd:minInclusive value="1"/>
          <xsd:maxInclusive value="100"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="ringDuration" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

```
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="ForwardingType">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardImmediate"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardBusy"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardNoAns"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardDND"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardBusyInt"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardBusyExt"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardNoAnsInt"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardNoAnsExt"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardImmInt"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardImmExt"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardDNDInt"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardDNDEExt"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="ForwardDefault">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardingTypeAndForwardDN"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardingType"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="forwardDN"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="PendingAgentState">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="agentNotReady"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="agentNull"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="agentReady"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="agentWorkingAfterCall"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="DataPathType">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="text"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="voice"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="DisplayAttributeList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="physicalBaseRowNumber" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="physicalBaseColumnNumber" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="offset" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="TerminatingConditions">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="durationExceeded" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dTMFDigitDetected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="endOfMessageDetected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="speechDetected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="AttributeInfo">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="encodingAlgorithm" type="csta:EncodingAlgorithm"/>
    <xsd:element name="samplingRate" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="duration" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="filename" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="currentPosition" type="xsd:long"/>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```

<xsd:element name="currentSpeed" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="currentVolume">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
      <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
      <xsd:maxInclusive value="100"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="currentGain">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
      <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
      <xsd:maxInclusive value="100"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="currentState" type="csta:CurrentState"/>
<xsd:element name="grammars" maxOccurs="unbounded">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:any namespace="##any" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:attribute name="name" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:attribute name="src" type="xsd:anyURI"/>
    <xsd:anyAttribute namespace="##any"/>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="language" type="xsd:language"/>
<xsd:element name="mode">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="automatic"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="single"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="multiple"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="retainAudio" type="xsd:boolean"/>
<xsd:element name="silenceTimeout" type="xsd:float"/>
<xsd:element name="maxTimeout" type="xsd:float"/>
<xsd:element name="babbleTimeout" type="xsd:float"/>
<xsd:element name="endSilence" type="xsd:float"/>
<xsd:element name="rejectionThreshold">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:float">
      <xsd:maxInclusive value="1.0"/>
      <xsd:minInclusive value="0.0"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="autoInterruptible" type="xsd:boolean"/>
<xsd:element name="innerXml">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:any/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="interdigitTimeout" type="xsd:float"/>
<xsd:element name="preflush" type="xsd:boolean"/>
</xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:simpleType name="EncodingAlgorithm">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="aDPCM6K"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="aDPCM8K"/>
  </xsd:restriction>

```

```

    <xsd:enumeration value="muLawPCM6K"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="aLawPCM6K"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:simpleType name="CurrentState">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="formed"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="dtmfDetected"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="play"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="playing"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="ready"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="record"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="review"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="speechDetected"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="started"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="stop"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="suspendPlay"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="suspendRecord"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="ControlData">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="gender">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="male"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="female"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="language">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string"/>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="UserData">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="string">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary">
          <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="private">
      <xsd:annotation>
        <xsd:documentation>private: the actual encoding has to be replaced here</xsd:documentation>
      </xsd:annotation>
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:any namespace="###any" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="userData" type="csta:UserData"/>

<xsd:simpleType name="TelephonyTone">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="beep"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="billing"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="busy"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="carrier"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="confirmation"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="dial"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="faxCNG"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="hold"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="howler"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="intrusion"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="modemCNG"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="park"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="recordWarning"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="reorder"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="ringback"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="silence"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="sitVC"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="sitIC"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="sitRO"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="sitNC"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec0"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec1"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec2"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec3"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec4"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec5"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec6"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec7"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec8"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec9"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec10"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec11"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec12"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec13"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec14"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec15"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec16"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec17"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec18"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec19"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec20"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec21"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec22"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec23"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec24"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec25"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec26"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec27"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec28"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec29"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec30"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec31"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec32"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec33"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec34"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec35"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec36"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec37"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec38"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec39"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec40"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec41"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec42"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec43"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec44"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec45"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec46"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec47"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec48"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec49"/>
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec50"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec51"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec52"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec53"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec54"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec55"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec56"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec57"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec58"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec59"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec60"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec61"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec62"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec63"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec64"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec65"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec66"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec67"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec68"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec69"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec70"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec71"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec72"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec73"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec74"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec75"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec76"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec77"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec78"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec79"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec80"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec81"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec82"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec83"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec84"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec85"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec86"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec87"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec88"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec89"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec90"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec91"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec92"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec93"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec94"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec95"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec96"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec97"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec98"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec99"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchSpec100"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:complexType name="MessageInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="messageInfoItem" type="csta:MessageInfoItem" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="messageInfo" type="csta:MessageInfo"/>

<xsd:complexType name="MessageInfoItem">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="contentTypeAndSubtype" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="contents" type="xsd:string"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:element name="contentsLength" type="xsd:nonNegativeInteger" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:string"/>
<xsd:complexType name="DeviceHistory">
  <xsd:sequence>

    <xsd:element name="DeviceHistoryListItem" type="csta:DeviceHistoryListItem"
      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:element name="deviceHistory" type="csta:DeviceHistory"/>

  <xsd:complexType name="DeviceHistoryListItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="oldDeviceID" type="csta:RedirectionDeviceID"/>
      <xsd:element name="eventCause" type="csta:EventCause" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="oldConnectionID" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:element name="reason" type="csta:EventCause"/>

  <xsd:element name="locReason" type="csta:LocReason"/>
  <xsd:simpleType name="LocReason">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="connectionToDeviceOrNetworkRestored"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="performanceConditionRelieved"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:element name="locCrossRefIdentifier" type="csta:LocCrossRefID"/>
  <xsd:simpleType name="LocCrossRefID">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

</xsd:schema>
```

9.7 Security

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-security</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="empty.xsd"/>

  <xsd:complexType name="CSTASecurityData">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="messageSequenceNumber" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="timeStamp" type="csta:TimeInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="securityInfo" type="csta:SecurityInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="SecurityInfo">
    <xsd:choice>
      <xsd:element name="string">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary"/>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="private">
        <xsd:annotation>
          <xsd:documentation>private: the actual encoding has to be replaced here</xsd:documentation>
        </xsd:annotation>
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:any namespace="##any" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:choice>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:simpleType name="TimeInfo">
    <xsd:restriction base="csta:GeneralizedTime"/>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:simpleType name="GeneralizedTime">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:pattern value="\d{14}[\.\.]?[+|-]\d{4}" />
      <xsd:pattern value="\d{14}[\.\.]?[+|-]\d{4}" />
      <xsd:pattern value="\d{14}[\.\.]?[+|-]\d{4}" />
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

</xsd:schema>
```

9.8 Common extensions

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-extension-types</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="security.xsd"/>

  <xsd:complexType name="CSTACCommonArguments">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="security" type="csta:CSTASecurityData" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="privateData" type="csta:CSTAPrivateData" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="CSTAPrivateData">
    <xsd:choice>
      <xsd:element name="string">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary"/>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="private">
        <xsd:annotation>
          <xsd:documentation>private: the actual encoding has to be replaced here</xsd:documentation>
        </xsd:annotation>
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:any namespace="##any" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:choice>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:element name="extensions" type="csta:CSTACCommonArguments"/>

</xsd:schema>
```

9.9 Call control

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
```

```
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
```

```
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:documentation>CSTA-call-control</xsd:documentation>
```

```
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="security.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:simpleType name="AutoOriginate">
```

```
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="prompt"/>
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="doNotPrompt"/>
```

```
</xsd:restriction>
```

```
</xsd:simpleType>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="CallCharacteristics">
```

```
<xsd:sequence>
```

```
<xsd:element name="acdCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="lowPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="priorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="highPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="maintainanceCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="directAgent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="assistCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="voiceUnitCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="privateCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="personalCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="sensitiveCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="confidentialCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="encryptedCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
</xsd:sequence>
```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="csta:CallCharacteristics"/>
```

```
<xsd:simpleType name="CallQualifyingData">
```

```
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary">
```

```
<xsd:minLength value="0"/>
```

```
</xsd:restriction>
```

```
</xsd:simpleType>
```

```
<xsd:simpleType name="ConsultOptions">
```

```
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="unrestricted"/>
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="consultOnly"/>
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="transferOnly"/>
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="conferenceOnly"/>
```

```
</xsd:restriction>
```

```
</xsd:simpleType>
```

```
<xsd:element name="consultOptions" type="csta:ConsultOptions"/>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="NetworkCapability">
```

```
<xsd:sequence>
```

```
<xsd:element name="networkType">
```

```
<xsd:simpleType>
```

```
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="iSDNPublic"/>
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="nonISDNPublic"/>
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="iSDNPrivate"/>
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="nonISDNPrivate"/>
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
```



```

    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>

<xsd:element name="eventsProvided" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="bridged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="callCleared" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="conferenced" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="connectionCleared" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="delivered" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="digitsDialed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="diverted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="established" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="failed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="held" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="networkCapabilitiesChange" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="networkReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="offered" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="originated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="queued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="retrieved" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="serviceInitiated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="transferred" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ProgressIndicator">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="progressLocation">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="user"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="privateNetServingLocal"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="publicNetServingLocal"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="transitNetwork"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="publicNetServingRemote"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="privateNetServingRemote"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="localInterface"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="internationalNetwork"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="networkBeyondInterwk"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>

    <xsd:element name="progressDescription">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="jSDNProgressDesc"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="qSIGProgressDesc"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ServicesPermitted">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="callControlServices" type="csta:CallControlServices"/>
    <xsd:element name="callAssociatedServices" type="csta:CallAssociatedServices"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaAttachmentServices" type="csta:MediaAttachmentServices"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```
<xsd:element name="routingServices" type="csta:RoutingServices"/>
<xsd:element name="voiceServices" type="csta:VoiceServices"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="csta:ServicesPermitted"/>

<xsd:complexType name="CallLinkageDataList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="newCallLinkageData" type="csta:CallLinkageData"/>
    <xsd:element name="oldCallLinkageData" type="csta:CallLinkageData"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="CallLinkageData">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="globalCallData" type="csta:GlobalCallData"/>
    <xsd:element name="threadData" type="csta:ThreadData" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="callLinkageData" type="csta:CallLinkageData"/>

<xsd:complexType name="GlobalCallData">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="globalCallSwitchingSubDomainName" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:minLength value="1"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="globalCallLinkageID" type="csta:GlobalCallLinkageID"/>
    <xsd:element name="callLinkageIDTimestamp" type="csta:TimeInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="GlobalCallLinkageID">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="subDomainCallLinkageID">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:minLength value="1"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="globallyUniqueCallLinkageID">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:minLength value="1"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ThreadData">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="threadSwitchingSubDomainName" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:minLength value="1"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="threadLinkageID" type="csta:ThreadLinkageID"/>
    <xsd:element name="threadIDTimeStamp" type="csta:TimeInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```

</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ThreadLinkageID">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="subDomainThreadID">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:minLength value="1"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="globallyUniqueThreadID">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:minLength value="1"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="CallControlServices">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="acceptCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="alternateCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="answerCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callBack" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callBackMessage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="campOnCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="clearCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="clearConnection" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="conferenceCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="consultationCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deflectCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dialDigits" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="directedPickupCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="groupPickupCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="holdCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="intrudeCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="joinCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="makeCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="makePredictiveCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="parkCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="reconnectCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="retrieveCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sendMessage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="singleStepConference" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="singleStepTransfer" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transferCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="CallAssociatedServices">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="associateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cancelTelephonyTones" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="generateDigits" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="generateTelephonyTones" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sendUserInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="changeConnectionInformation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="MediaAttachmentServices">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="attachMediaService" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```

```

    <xsd:element name="detachMediaService" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="RouteingServices">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="routeRegister" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeRegisterCancel" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeRegisterAbort" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="reRoute" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeEnd" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeReject" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeRequest" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeSelect" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeUsed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="VoiceServices">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="activate" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="clear" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deactivate" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="concatenateMessage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deleteMessage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="playMessage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="queryVoiceAttribute" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="recordMessage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="reposition" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resume" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="review" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setVoiceAttribute" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="stop" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="suspend" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="synthesizeMessage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="LocationInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:any namespace="##any" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    <!-- Allows RFC-4119 (Presence), RFC-4479 (GEOPRIV), & RFC-4479 (Data-Model), etc. namespaces & objects in instance-->
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="LocationInfoList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoEntry" type="csta:LocationInfo" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>

```

9.10 Capability Exchange

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>CSTA-capability-exchange</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="empty.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:simpleType name="ServiceCrossRefID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Capability Bitmaps</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="LogDevServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="callControlServList" type="csta:CallControlServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callAssociatedServList" type="csta:CallAssociatedServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="logicalServList" type="csta:LogicalServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaServList" type="csta:MediaServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="IOServicesServList" type="csta:IOServicesServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataCollectionServList" type="csta:DataCollectionServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="voiceServList" type="csta:VoiceServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationServicesServList" type="csta:LocationServicesServList" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="LogDevEvtsList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="callControlEvtsList" type="csta:CallControlEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callAssociatedEvtsList" type="csta:CallAssociatedEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="logicalEvtsList" type="csta:LogicalEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaEvtsList" type="csta:MediaEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="voiceEvtsList" type="csta:VoiceEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="CapExchangeServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="getCSTAFeatures" type="csta:GetCSTAFeaturesCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getLogicalDeviceInformation" type="csta:GetLogicalDeviceInformationCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getPhysicalDeviceInformation" type="csta:GetPhysicalDeviceInformationCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getSwitchingFunctionCaps" type="csta:GetSwitchingFunctionCapabilitiesCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getSwitchingFunctionDevices" type="csta:GetSwitchingFunctionDevicesCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="switchingFunctionDevices" type="csta:SwitchingFunctionDevicesCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetCSTAFeaturesCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInReq" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetLogicalDeviceInformationCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInReq" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="namedDeviceTypeInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="shortFormDeviceIDInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="miscMonitorCapsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxCallBacksInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxAutoAnswerRingsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxActiveCallsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxHeldCallsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxFwdSettingsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxDevicesInConflnAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transAndConfSetupParameter" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transAndConfSetupConsultationInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transAndConfSetupHoldMakeInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transAndConfSetupAlternateInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transAndConfSetupTwoCallsHoldInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transAndConfSetupTwoCallsConnectedInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaClassSupportInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="connectionRateListInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="delayToleranceListInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="numberOfChannelsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxChannelBindInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetPhysicalDeviceInformationCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInReq" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="namedDeviceTypesInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="otherLogicalDeviceListInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceModelNameInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxDisplaysInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxButtonsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxLampsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxRingPatternsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="GetSwitchingFunctionCapabilitiesCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInReq" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaClassSupportInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="numberOfChannelsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxChannelBindInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="miscMediaCallCharacteristicsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="connectionRateListInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="delayToleranceRateListInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="pauseTimeInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="currentTimeInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transAndConfSetupParameterInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transAndConfSetupConsultationInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transAndConfSetupHoldMakeInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transAndConfSetupAlternateInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transAndConfSetupTwoCallsHoldInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transAndConfSetupTwoCallsConnectedInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="miscMonitorCapsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorDataSupportedInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dynamicFeatureSupportedInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callLinkageOptionsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="acdModelsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentLogOnModelsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentStateModelsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataVersionListInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```

<xsd:element name="simpleThresholdInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="filterThresholdInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="maxDeviceHistoryEntriesInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="GetSwitchingFunctionDevicesCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryACD" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryACDGroup" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryHuntGroup" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryPickGroup" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryUserGroup" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryOtherGroup" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryNetwInterface" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryPark" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryRoutingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryStation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryVoiceUnit" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryGenericIV" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryListenerIV" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryVDTMFIV" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryPromptIV" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryPromptQueueIV" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryMessageIV" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryConference" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategoryOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="SwitchingFunctionDevicesCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="segmentID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceListDeviceCategory" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceListNamedDeviceTypes" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceListDeviceAttributes" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceListDeviceModelName" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceListNidGroup" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="SystemStatusServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="changeSystemStatusFilter" type="csta:ChangeSystemStatusFilterCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemRegister" type="csta:SystemRegisterCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusRegisterAbort" type="csta:SystemStatusRegisterAbortCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusRegisterCancel" type="csta:SystemStatusRegisterCancelCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestSystemStatus" type="csta:RequestSystemStatusCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatus" type="csta:SystemStatusCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="swFunctionCapsChanged" type="csta:SwFunctionCapsChangedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="swFunctionDevicesChanged" type="csta:SwFunctionDevicesChangedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getRegistrations" type="csta:GetRegistrationsCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="registrationInfo" type="csta:RegistrationInfoCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ChangeSystemStatusFilterCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="requestedStatusFilterInitializing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedStatusFilterEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedStatusFilterNormal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedStatusFilterMessageLost" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:element name="requestedStatusFilterDisabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="requestedStatusFilterPartiallyDisabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="requestedStatusFilterOverloadImminent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="requestedStatusFilterOverloadReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="requestedStatusFilterOverloadRelieved" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SystemRegisterCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="requestTypesSystemStatus" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestTypesRequestSystemStatus" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestTypesSwitchingFunctionCapsChanged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestTypesSwitchingFunctionDevicesChanged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="statusFilterInitializing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="statusFilterEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="statusFilterNormal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="statusFilterMessageLost" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="statusFilterDisabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="statusFilterPartiallyDisabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="statusFilterOverloadImminent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="statusFilterOverloadReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="statusFilterOverloadRelieved" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataOctetString" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataOctetStringInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SystemStatusRegisterCancelCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SystemStatusRegisterAbortCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RequestSystemStatusCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInReq" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusInitializing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusNormal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusMessageLost" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusDisabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusPartiallyDisabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusOverloadImminent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusOverloadReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusOverloadRelieved" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="switchingFunctionSupportsSending" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="switchingFunctionSupportsReceiving" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SystemStatusCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusInitializing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusEnabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusNormal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusMessageLost" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusDisabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusPartiallyDisabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```



```

<xsd:element name="systemStatusOverloadImminent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="systemStatusOverloadReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="systemStatusOverloadRelieved" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="switchingFunctionSupportsSending" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="switchingFunctionSupportsReceiving" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SwFunctionCapsChangedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SwFunctionDevicesChangedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="GetRegistrationsCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="requestedRegTypes" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="segmentedResponseProvided" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RegistrationInfoCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="segmentID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="MonitoringServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="changeMonitorFilter" type="csta:ChangeMonitorFilterCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorStart" type="csta:MonitorStartCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorStop" type="csta:MonitorStopCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getMonitors" type="csta:GetMonitorsCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorInfo" type="csta:MonitorInfoCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ChangeMonitorFilterCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MonitorStartCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="monitorObjectDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorObjectCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedMonitorFilter" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorTypeCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorTypeDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorMediaClassParameter" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorMediaClassAudio" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorMediaClassData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorMediaClassImage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorMediaClassVoice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorMediaClassChat" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorMediaClassEmail" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorMediaClassMessage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

```

<xsd:element name="monitorMediaClassIM" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="monitorMediaClassSMS" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="monitorMediaClassMMS" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="monitorExistingCallsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="swDomainDefaultForMonitorTypeIsDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="acceptsMonitorStartWhileOOS" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MonitorStopCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="switchingFunctionSupportsSending" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="switchingFunctionSupportsReceiving" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="GetMonitorsCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="segmentedResponseProvided" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="MonitorInfoCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="segmentID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="SnapshotServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="snapshotCall" type="csta:SnapshotCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="snapshotDevice" type="csta:SnapshotDeviceCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="snapshotCallData" type="csta:SnapshotCallDataCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="snapshotDeviceData" type="csta:SnapshotDeviceDataCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SnapshotCallCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="localConnectionStateInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaServiceInfoListInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaServiceVersionInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstanceInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaStreamID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="connectionInformation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristicsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callingDeviceInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="calledDeviceInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="subjectOfCallInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="messageInfoInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferencesInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceHistoryInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="reportsWithSnapsCallData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SnapshotDeviceCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>

```

```

<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="localCallStateCompoundCallState" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="localCallStateSimpleCallState" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="localCallStateUnknown" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceInfoListInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceVersionInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstanceInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaStreamID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionInformation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristicsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="reportsWithSnapsDeviceData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SnapshotCallDataCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="segmentID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="localConnectionState" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceInformationList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceVersion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstance" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaStreamID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionInformation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SnapshotDeviceDataCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="segmentID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="localCallStateCompoundCallState" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="localCallStateSimpleCallState" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="localCallStateUnknown" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceInformationList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceVersion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstance" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaStreamID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionInformation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="endpointDeviceID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CallControlServList">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="acceptCall" type="csta:AcceptCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="alternateCall" type="csta:AlternateCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="answerCall" type="csta:AnswerCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callBack" type="csta:CallBackCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callBackMessage" type="csta:CallBackMessageCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="campOnCall" type="csta:CampOnCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="clearCall" type="csta:ClearCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="clearConnection" type="csta:ClearConnectionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="conferenceCall" type="csta:ConferenceCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="consultationCall" type="csta:ConsultationCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deflectCall" type="csta:DeflectCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="dialDigits" type="csta:DialDigitsCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="directedPickupCall" type="csta:DirectedPickupCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="groupPickupCall" type="csta:GroupPickupCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="holdCall" type="csta:HoldCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="intrudeCall" type="csta:IntrudeCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="joinCall" type="csta:JoinCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="makeCall" type="csta:MakeCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="makeConnection" type="csta:MakeConnectionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="makePredictiveCall" type="csta:MakePredictiveCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="parkCall" type="csta:ParkCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="reconnectCall" type="csta:ReconnectCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>

```

```

<xsd:element name="retrieveCall" type="csta:RetrieveCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="sendMessage" type="csta:SendMessageCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="singleStepConference" type="csta:SingleStepConferenceCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="singleStepTransfer" type="csta:SingleStepTransferCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="transferCall" type="csta:TransferCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="AcceptCallCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="AlternateCallCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="alerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="hold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="queued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionReservation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="consultOptionConsultOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="consultOptionTransferOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="consultOptionConferenceOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="consultOptionUnrestricted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="supportsOfferedModeOfAlerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="AnswerCallCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="alerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="initiated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="queued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="supportsOfferedModeOfAlerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CallBackCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="alerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="null" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="failed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="queued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="targetDeviceInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="moreCallBacksNegAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CallBackMessageCaps">
<xsd:sequence>

```

```

<xsd:element name="alerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="null" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="failed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="queued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="targetDeviceInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="moreCallBacksNegAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CampOnCallCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ClearCallCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="alerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="failed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="queued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="initiated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="hold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="reason" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ClearConnectionCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="alerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="fail" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="queued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="initiated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="hold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="reason" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ConferenceCallCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="activeCallConnected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="activeCallHold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="heldCallConnected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="heldCallHold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionParameterInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="endpointDeviceID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="resultingConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="conferenceCallOnfolnAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="protectedAgainstClearing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```



```
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ConsultationCallCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="connectionReservation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="accountCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="authCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsACDCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsLowPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsHighPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsMaintenanceCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsDirectAgent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsAssistCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsVoiceUnitCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPrivateCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPersonalCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsSensitiveCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsConfidentialCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsEncryptedCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callingConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="flowDirectionTransmit" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="flowDirectionReceive" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="flowDirectionTransmitAndReceive" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="flowDirectionNone" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="numberOfChannels" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaSessionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="consultOptionConsultOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="consultOptionTransferOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="consultOptionConferenceOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="consultOptionUnrestricted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="initiatedCallInfoAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="multiStage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsAdjustmentOfMediaCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DeflectCallCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="alerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="connected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="failed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="hold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="queued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="reason" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsInRequest" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="multipleDeviceIDsInNewDestination" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
```

```

</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DialDigitsCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceIdOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DirectedPickupCallCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="alerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="hold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="queued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="connected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="pickedCallInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="pickedCallInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceIdOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsOfferedModeOfAlerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsPrompting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="promptingMode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GroupPickupCallCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="alerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="connected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="hold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="queued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="pickGroup" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="pickedCallInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="pickedCallInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsPrompting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="promptingMode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsOfferedModeOfAlerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="HoldCallCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="connectionReservation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceIdOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="IntrudeCallCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="participationTypeSilent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="participationTypeActive" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="conferencedCallInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceIdOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsConference" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

```

    <xsd:element name="supportsAlternate" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="JoinCallCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="autoOriginatePrompt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="autoOriginateDoNotPrompt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="participationTypeSilent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="participationTypeActive" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="accountCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="authCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="conferencedCallInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="conferencedCallInfolnAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsPrompting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="promptingMode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MakeCallCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="initiated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="null" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="accountCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="authCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="autoOriginatePrompt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="autoOriginateDoNotPrompt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsACDCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsLowPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsHighPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsMaintenanceCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsDirectAgent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsAssistCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsVoiceUnitCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPrivateCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPersonalCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsSensitiveCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsConfidentialCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsEncryptedCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callingConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="initiatedCallInfolnAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="multiStage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsPrompting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="promptingMode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="offHook" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCharacteristicsAdjustable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="reason" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MakeConnectionCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="null" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```



```

<xsd:element name="accountCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="authCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="autoOriginatePrompt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="autoOriginateDoNotPrompt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsACDCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsLowPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsHighPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsMaintenanceCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsDirectAgent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsAssistCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsVoiceUnitCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPrivateCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPersonalCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsSensitiveCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsConfidentialCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsEncryptedCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="reason" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="maxDevices" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="startTime" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="duration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaCharacteristicsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="initiatedCallInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="supportsPrompting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="promptingMode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaCharacteristicsAdjusted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="MakePredictiveCallCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="signallingDetection" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="signallingConditionCallDelivered" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="signallingConditionCallEstablished" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="signallingConditionActionDestinationDetection" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="signallingConditionActionRemainConnected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="destinationDetection" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="destinationConditionHumanVoice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="destinationConditionAnsweringMachine" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="destinationConditionFax" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="destinationActionClearConnection" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="destinationActionRemainConnected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="defaultActionClearConnection" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="defaultActionRemainConnected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="accountCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="authCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="autoOriginatePrompt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="autoOriginateDoNotPrompt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="alertTime" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsACDCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsLowPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsHighPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsMaintenanceCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsDirectAgent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsAssistCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```

```

<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsVoiceUnitCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPrivateCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPersonalCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsSensitiveCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsConfidentialCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsEncryptedCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="initiatedCallInfolnAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="supportsPrompting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="promptingMode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="reservesCallingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ParkCallCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="hold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="parkedToInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ReconnectCallCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="alerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="fail" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="initiated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="queued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RetrieveCallCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SendMessageCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="accountCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="authCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsACDCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsLowPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsHighPriorityCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsMaintenanceCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsDirectAgent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```

```

<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsAssistCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsVoiceUnitCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPrivateCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsPersonalCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsSensitiveCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsConfidentialCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsEncryptedCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SingleStepConferenceCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="participationTypeActive" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="participationTypeSilent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="accountCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="authCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="conferencedCallInfoInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SingleStepTransferCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="accountCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="authCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="reason" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionParameterInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="endpointDeviceID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="resolutionConnectionInformation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="transferredCallInfoInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="multipleDevices" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsInRequest" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="TransferCallCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="activeCallConnected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="activeCallHold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="heldCallConnected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="heldCallHold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionsParameterInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="endpointDeviceID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="resultingConnectionInformation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="transferredCallInfoInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="multipleDevices" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```

```
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CallControlEvtsList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="bridged" type="csta:BridgedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCleared" type="csta:CallClearedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="conferenced" type="csta:ConferencedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="connectionCleared" type="csta:ConnectionClearedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="delivered" type="csta:DeliveredCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="digitsDialed" type="csta:DigitsDialedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="diverted" type="csta:DivertedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="established" type="csta:EstablishedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="failed" type="csta:FailedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="held" type="csta:HeldCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="netwCapsChanged" type="csta:NetwCapsChangedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="netwReached" type="csta:NetwReachedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="offered" type="csta:OfferedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="originated" type="csta:OriginatedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="queued" type="csta:QueuedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="retrieved" type="csta:RetrievedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="serviceInitiated" type="csta:ServiceInitiatedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transferred" type="csta:TransferredCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="BridgedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="bridgedConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callLinkageData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CallClearedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callLinkageData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ConferencedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="conferenceConnectionsEndpointDeviceID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="conferenceConnectionsresultingConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="bridgedConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceHistory" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ConnectionClearedCaps">
```

```

<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="chargingInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="numberUnitsNumberOfChargingUnits" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="numberUnitsTypeOfUnits" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="numberUnitsNumberOfCurrencyUnits" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="typeOfChargingInfoSubTotal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="typeOfChargingInfoTotal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierAThousandth" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierAHundredth" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierATenth" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierOne" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierTen" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierHundred" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierThousand" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="droppedConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="callLinkageData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="deviceHistory" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DeliveredCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="originatingNIDConnection" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="netwCallingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="netwCalledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="messageInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceHistory" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DigitsDialedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="netwCallingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="netwCalledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="diallingConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DivertedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="calledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="netwCallingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```



```

<xsd:element name="netwCalledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="messageInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceHistory" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="sendsDivertedToAll" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="EstablishedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="originatingNIDConnection" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="netwCallingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="netwCalledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="establishedConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="messageInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceHistory" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="FailedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="originatingNIDConnection" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="netwCallingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="netwCalledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="failedConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="messageInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceHistory" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="HeldCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="heldConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callLinkageData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="NetwCapsChangedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="progressLocationUser" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="progressLocationPrivateServLocal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="progressLocationPublicServLocal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="progressLocationTransit" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="progressLocationPublicServRemote" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```

<xsd:element name="progressLocationPrivateServRemote" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="progressLocationLocal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="progressLocationInternational" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="progressLocationNetwBeyondInterworking" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="progressLocationOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="progressDescriptionISDN" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="progressDescriptionQSIG" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="progressDescriptionOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="typeOfNetworkISDNPublic" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="typeOfNetworkNonISDNPublic" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="typeOfNetworkISDNPrivate" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="typeOfNetworkNonISDNPrivate" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="typeOfNetworkOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedParameter" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedBridged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedCallCleared" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedConferenced" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedConnectionCleared" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedDelivered" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedDigitsDialed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedDiverted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedEstablished" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedFailed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedHeld" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedNetwCapsChanged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedNetwReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedOffered" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedOriginated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedQueued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedRetrieved" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedServiceInitiated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedTransferred" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="outboundConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="NetwReachedCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="originatingNIDConnection" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="typeOfNetworkISDNPublic" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="typeOfNetworkNonISDNPublic" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="typeOfNetworkISDNPrivate" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="typeOfNetworkNonISDNPrivate" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="typeOfNetworkOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedParameter" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedBridged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedCallCleared" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedConferenced" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedConnectionCleared" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedDelivered" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedDigitsDialed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedDiverted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedEstablished" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedFailed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedHeld" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedNetwCapsChanged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedNetwReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedOffered" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedOriginated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedQueued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```

```

<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedRetrieved" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedServiceInitiated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="eventsProvidedTransferred" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="outboundConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="netwCallingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="netwCalledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceHistory" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="OfferedCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="originatingNIDConnection" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="netwCallingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="netwCalledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="offeredConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="messageInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceHistory" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="OriginatedCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="originatingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="netwCallingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="netwCalledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="originatedConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="messageInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="QueuedCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="numberQueued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callsInFront" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="netwCallingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="netwCalledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="queuedConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="messageInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceHistory" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>

```



```

</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RetrievedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="retrievedConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callLinkageData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ServiceInitiatedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="initiatedConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="netwCallingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="netwCalledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="messageInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="calledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="TransferredCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="transferredConnectionsEndpointDeviceID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transferredConnectionsResultingConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="numberUnitsNumberOfChargingUnits" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="numberUnitsTypeOfUnits" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="numberUnitsNumberOfCurrencyUnits" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="typeOfChargingInfoSubTotal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="typeOfChargingInfoTotal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierAThousandth" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierAHundredth" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierATenth" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierOne" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierTen" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierHundred" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierThousand" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceHistory" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CallAssociatedServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="associateData" type="csta:AssociateDataCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cancelTelephonyTones" type="csta:CancelTelephonyTonesCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="changeConnectionInformation" type="csta:ChangeConnectionInformationCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="generateDigits" type="csta:GenerateDigitsCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="generateTelephonyTones" type="csta:GenerateTelephonyTonesCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sendUserInfo" type="csta:SendUserInfoCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

```

</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="AssociateDataCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="accountCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="authCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callQualifyingData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceIdOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="rejectsRequestsWithOldConnectionID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CancelTelephonyTonesCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ChangeConnectionInformationCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GenerateDigitsCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="digitModeDTMF" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="digitModePulse" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDuration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="pulseRate" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="pauseDuration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceIdOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsDTMF TonesABCD" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsPauseToneChar" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GenerateTelephonyTonesCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendBeep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendBilling" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendBusy" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendCarrier" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendConfirmation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendDial" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendFaxCNG" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendHold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendHowler" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendIntrusion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendModemCNG" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendPark" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendRecordWarning" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendReorder" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendRingback" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSilence" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSitVC" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSitIC" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSitRO" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSitNC" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

- 57 -

```

<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf67" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf68" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf69" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf70" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf71" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf72" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf73" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf74" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf75" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf76" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf77" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf78" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf79" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf80" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf81" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf82" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf83" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf84" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf85" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf86" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf87" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf88" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf89" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf90" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf91" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf92" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf93" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf94" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf95" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf96" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf97" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf98" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf99" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf100" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneDuration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SendUserInfoCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CallAssociatedEvtsList">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="callInformation" type="csta:CallInformationCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="charging" type="csta:ChargingCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="digitsGenerated" type="csta:DigitsGeneratedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="telephonyTonesGenerated" type="csta:TelephonyTonesGeneratedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="serviceCompletionFailure" type="csta:ServiceCompletionFailureCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CallInformationCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="accountInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="authorisationCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callQualifyingData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```

```

<xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callLinkageData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="genCallInfoForOutdatedConnID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ChargingCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="numberUnitsNumberOfChargingUnits" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="numberUnitsTypeOfUnits" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="numberUnitsNumberOfCurrencyUnits" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="typeOfChargingInfoSubTotal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="typeOfChargingInfoTotal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierAThousandth" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierAHundredth" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierATenth" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierOne" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierTen" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierHundred" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chargingMultiplierThousand" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DigitsGeneratedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="digitsDurationList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="pauseDurationList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="TelephonyTonesGeneratedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendBeep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendBilling" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendBusy" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendCarrier" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendConfirmation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendDial" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendFaxCNG" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendHold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendHowler" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendIntrusion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendModemCNG" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendPark" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendRecordWarning" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendReorder" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendRingback" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSilence" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSitVC" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSitLC" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSitRO" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSitNC" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSf0" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSf1" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSf2" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSf3" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSf4" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSf5" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSf6" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSf7" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSf8" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSf9" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneToSendSf10" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```


[illegible]

```

<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf78" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf79" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf80" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf81" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf82" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf83" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf84" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf85" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf86" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf87" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf88" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf89" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf90" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf91" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf92" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf93" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf94" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf95" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf96" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf97" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf98" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf99" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneToSendSf100" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneFrequency" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="toneDuration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="pauseDurationList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ServiceCompletionFailureCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="primaryCallConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="secondaryCallConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="otherDevicesPrimaryCallList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="otherDevicesSecondaryCallList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MediaServList">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="attachMediaService" type="csta:AttachMediaServiceCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="detachMediaService" type="csta:DetachMediaServiceCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="AttachMediaServiceCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceVersion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstanceId" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionModeConsultConference" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionModeConsultConferenceHold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionModeDeflect" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionModeDirectedPickup" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionModeJoin" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionModeSingleStepConference" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionModeSingleStepConferenceHold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionModeSingleStepTransfer" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionModeTransfer" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionModeDirect" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="requestedConnectionState" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstanceIdInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaConnectionInfoInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIdOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```

```

</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DetachMediaServiceCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="alerting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="connected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="fail" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="hold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="queued" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceIdOnly" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MediaEvtsList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="mediaAttached" type="csta:MediaAttachedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaDetached" type="csta:MediaDetachedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MediaAttachedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="mediaServiceVersion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstanceId" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaStreamID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MediaDetachedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="mediaServiceVersion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstanceId" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaStreamID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaConnectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RouteingServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="routeRegister" type="csta:RouteRegisterCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeRegisterCancel" type="csta:RouteRegisterCancelCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeRegisterAbort" type="csta:RouteRegisterAbortCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="reRoute" type="csta:ReRouteCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeEnd" type="csta:RouteEndCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeReject" type="csta:RouteRejectCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeRequest" type="csta:RouteRequestCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeSelect" type="csta:RouteSelectCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeUsed" type="csta:RouteUsedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RouteRegisterCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="routeingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedMonitorMediaClass" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedMonitorMediaClassAudio" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedMonitorMediaClassData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedMonitorMediaClassImage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedMonitorMediaClassVoice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedMonitorMediaClassChat" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedMonitorMediaClassEmail" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestedMonitorMediaClassMessage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```



```

<xsd:element name="requestedMonitorMediaClassIM" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="requestedMonitorMediaClassSMS" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="requestedMonitorMediaClassMMS" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="actualRouteingMediaClassInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="allRouteingDevices" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RouteRegisterAbortCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RouteRegisterCancelCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ReRouteCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="replyTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RouteEndCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="errorValue" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsSending" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsReceiving" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RouteRejectCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="rejectCauseBusyOverflow" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="rejectCauseQueueTimeOverflow" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="rejectCauseCapacityOverflow" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="rejectCauseCalendarOverflow" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="rejectCauseUnknownOverflow" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RouteRequestCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeSelAlgorithmACD" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeSelAlgorithmEmergency" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeSelAlgorithmLeastCost" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeSelAlgorithmNormal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeSelAlgorithmUserDefined" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="priority" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="replyTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routedCallInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="subjectOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="messageInformation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="languagePreferences" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceHistory" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

```

    <xsd:element name="nonCallRelatedRouteing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RouteSelectCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="alternateRoutes" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="remainRetriesNoListAvailable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="remainRetriesNoCountAvailable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="remainRetriesRetryCount" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeUsed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RouteUsedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="domain" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="PhysDevServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="buttonPress" type="csta:ButtonPressCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getAuditoryApparatusInfo" type="csta:GetAuditoryApparatusInfoCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getButtonInformation" type="csta:GetButtonInformationCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getDisplay" type="csta:GetDisplayCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getHookSwitchStatus" type="csta:GetHookSwitchStatusCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getLampInfo" type="csta:GetLampInfoCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getLampMode" type="csta:GetLampModeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getMessageWaitingIndicator" type="csta:GetMessageWaitingIndicatorCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getMicrophoneGain" type="csta:GetMicrophoneGainCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getMicrophoneMute" type="csta:GetMicrophoneMuteCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getRingerStatus" type="csta:GetRingerStatusCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getSpeakerMute" type="csta:GetSpeakerMuteCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getSpeakerVolume" type="csta:GetSpeakerVolumeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setButtonInformation" type="csta:SetButtonInformationCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setDisplay" type="csta:SetDisplayCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setHookSwitchStatus" type="csta:SetHookSwitchStatusCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setLampMode" type="csta:SetLampModeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setMessageWaitingIndicator" type="csta:SetMessageWaitingIndicatorCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setMicrophoneGain" type="csta:SetMicrophoneGainCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setMicrophoneMute" type="csta:SetMicrophoneMuteCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setRingerStatus" type="csta:SetRingerStatusCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setSpeakerMute" type="csta:SetSpeakerMuteCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setSpeakerVolume" type="csta:SetSpeakerVolumeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ButtonPressCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetAuditoryApparatusInfoCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatusTypeSpeakerphone" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatusTypeHandset" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatusTypeHeadset" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatusTypeSpeakerOnlyPhone" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatusTypeOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="speakerPresent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="speakerVolumeSettable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

```

<xsd:element name="speakerVolumeReadable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="speakerMuteSettable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="speakerMuteReadable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="microphonePresent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="microphoneGainSettable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="microphoneGainReadable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="microphoneMuteSettable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="microphoneMuteReadable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="hookswitchSettable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="hookswitchOnHook" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetButtonInformationCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="button" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonLabelInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonLabelSettableInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonFunctionInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonAssociatedNumberInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonAssociatedNumberSettableInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="listOfLampsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetDisplayCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="displayID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="characterSetASCII" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="characterSetUnicode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="characterSetProprietary" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetHookSwitchStatusCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="hookSwitch" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetLampInfoCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="lamp" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampLabelInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampColorInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetLampModeCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="lamp" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModelInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampBrightnessNormal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampBrightnessDim" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampBrightnessBright" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampColorInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetMessageWaitingIndicatorCaps">

```

```

<xsd:sequence>
  <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="deviceForMsgInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="lampIsPresentInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetMicrophoneGainCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="micGainAbsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetMicrophoneMuteCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetRingerStatusCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="ringer" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringCountInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringPatternInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringVolumeInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringVolumeAbsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetSpeakerMuteCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetSpeakerVolumeCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="speakerVolAbsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetButtonInformationCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="buttonLabel" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonAssociatedNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetDisplayCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="physBaseRowNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="physColumnRowNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="offset" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsModifyingPosition" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

- 67 -

[illegible]

[illegible]

```

<xsd:element name="lampColorSf82" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="lampColorSf83" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="lampColorSf84" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="lampColorSf85" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="lampColorSf86" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="lampColorSf87" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="lampColorSf88" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="lampColorSf89" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="lampColorSf90" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="lampColorSf91" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="lampColorSf92" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="lampColorSf93" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="lampColorSf94" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetMessageWaitingIndicatorCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="deviceForMsg" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetMicrophoneGainCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="microphoneGainAbs" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="microphoneGainInc" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetMicrophoneMuteCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetRingerStatusCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="ringerModeRinging" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringerModeNotRinging" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringVolumeAbs" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringVolumeInc" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetSpeakerMuteCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetSpeakerVolumeCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="speakerVolumeAbs" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="speakerVolumeInc" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```



```

<xsd:element name="resettedAfterCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="notSettableWhileActive" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="PhysDevEvtsList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="buttonInformation" type="csta:ButtonInformationCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonPress" type="csta:ButtonPressEventCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="displayUpdated" type="csta:DisplayUpdatedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="hookswitch" type="csta:HookswitchCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampMode" type="csta:LampModeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="messageWaiting" type="csta:MessageWaitingCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="microphoneGain" type="csta:MicrophoneGainCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="microphoneMute" type="csta:MicrophoneMuteCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringerStatus" type="csta:RingerStatusCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="speakerMute" type="csta:SpeakerMuteCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="speakerVolume" type="csta:SpeakerVolumeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ButtonInformationCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="buttonLabel" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonAssociatedNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonPressIndicator" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ButtonPressEventCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="buttonLabel" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonAssociatedNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DisplayUpdatedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="characterSetASCII" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="characterSetUnicode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="characterSetProprietary" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="HookswitchCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="LampModeCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeBrokenFlutter" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeFlutter" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeOff" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeSteady" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeWink" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeReserved" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeSf0" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeSf1" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeSf2" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeSf3" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeSf4" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeSf5" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeSf6" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeSf7" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeSf8" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeSf9" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeSf10" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="lampModeSf11" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

```

</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MicrophoneMuteCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RingerStatusCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="ringerModeRinging" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringerModeNotRinging" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringCount" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringPattern" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringVolumeAbs" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringVolumeInc" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SpeakerMuteCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SpeakerVolumeCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="speakerVolumeAbs" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="speakerVolumeInc" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="LogicalServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="callBackNonCallRel" type="csta:CallBackNonCallRelCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callBackMsgNonCallRel" type="csta:CallBackMsgNonCallRelCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cancelCallBack" type="csta:CancelCallBackCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cancelCallBackMsg" type="csta:CancelCallBackMsgCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getAgentState" type="csta:GetAgentStateCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getAutoAnswer" type="csta:GetAutoAnswerCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getAutoWorkMode" type="csta:GetAutoWorkModeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getCallerIDStatus" type="csta:GetCallerIDStatusCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getDoNotDisturb" type="csta:GetDoNotDisturbCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getForwarding" type="csta:GetForwardingCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getLastNumberDialed" type="csta:GetLastNumberDialedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getRouteingMode" type="csta:GetRouteingModeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setAgentState" type="csta:SetAgentStateCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setAutoAnswer" type="csta:SetAutoAnswerCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setAutoWorkMode" type="csta:SetAutoWorkModeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setCallerIDStatus" type="csta:SetCallerIDStatusCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setDoNotDisturb" type="csta:SetDoNotDisturbCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setForwarding" type="csta:SetForwardingCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setRouteingMode" type="csta:SetRouteingModeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CallBackNonCallRelCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="additionalReqForbidden" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CallBackMsgNonCallRelCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="additionalReqForbidden" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```



```

</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CancelCallBackCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsClearing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CancelCallBackMsgCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsClearing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetAgentStateCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="acdGroup" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentStateListAgentIDInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentGroupInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="pendingAgentStateInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentStateConditionForcedPauseInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentStateConditionPauseInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetAutoAnswerCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="numberOfRingsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetAutoWorkModeCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="autoWorkIntervallInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetCallerIDStatusCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetDoNotDisturbCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callOriginParameterInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callOriginInternInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callOriginExternInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callingDeviceListInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetForwardingCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardListInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardListImmediateInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardListBusyInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardListDNDInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

```

<xsd:element name="forwardListNoAnsInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwardListBusyIntInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwardListBusyExtInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwardListDNDIntInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwardListDNDExtInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwardListNoAnsIntInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwardListNoAnsExtInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwardListImmIntInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwardListImmExtInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwardDNInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwardDefaultInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwardDefaultTypeAndDNInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwardDefaultTypeInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="forwardDefaultDNInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ringCountInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetLastNumberDialedCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="GetRouteingModeCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetAgentStateCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="requestedAgentStateLoggedOn" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="requestedAgentStateLoggedOff" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="requestedAgentStateNotReady" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="requestedAgentStateReady" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="requestedAgentStateWorkingAfterCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="agentID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="password" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="group" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="pendingAgentStateWorkingAfterCallInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="pendingAgentStateNotReadyInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="pendingAgentStateNullInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="groupDeviceAllowedInReq" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="aCDDDeviceAllowedInReq" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="delayTransitionIfBusy" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="delayTransitionIfWorkingAfterCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetAutoAnswerCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="numberOfRings" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetAutoWorkModeCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="autoWorkInterval" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="groupDeviceAllowedInReq" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```

```

    <xsd:element name="aCDDDeviceAllowedInReq" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetCallerIDStatusCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetDoNotDisturbCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="callOriginationInternal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callOriginationExternal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callingDeviceList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetForwardingCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeBusy" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeBusyInt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeBusyExt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeDND" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeDNDInt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeDNDExt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeNoAns" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeNoAnsInt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeNoAnsExt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeImmediate" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeImmediateInt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeImmediateExt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardDN" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringCount" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetRouteingModeCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ackModelMultiStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="LogicalEvtsList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="agentBusy" type="csta:AgentBusyCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentLoggedOff" type="csta:AgentLoggedOffCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentLoggedOn" type="csta:AgentLoggedOnCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentNotReady" type="csta:AgentNotReadyCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentReady" type="csta:AgentReadyCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentWorkingAfterCall" type="csta:AgentWorkingAfterCallCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="autoAnswer" type="csta:AutoAnswerCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="autoWorkMode" type="csta:AutoWorkModeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callBack" type="csta:CallBackEventCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callBackMessage" type="csta:CallBackMessageEventCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callerIDStatus" type="csta:CallerIDStatusCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="doNotDisturb" type="csta:DoNotDisturbCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwarding" type="csta:ForwardingCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeingMode" type="csta:RouteingModeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="AgentBusyCaps">

```


[illegible]

```
<xsd:complexType name="CallBackEventCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CallBackMessageEventCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CallerIDStatusCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DoNotDisturbCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="callOriginationParameter" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callOriginationInternal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callOriginationExternal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callingDeviceList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ForwardingCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeBusy" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeBusyInt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeBusyExt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeDND" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeDNDInt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeDNDExt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeNoAns" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeNoAnsInt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeNoAnsExt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeImmediate" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeImmmInt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardingTypeImmmExt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardTo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardDefaultTypeAndDN" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardDefaultType" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="forwardDefaultDN" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ringCount" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RouteingModeCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DeviceMaintEvtsList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="backInService" type="csta:BackInServiceCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceCapsChanged" type="csta:DeviceCapsChangedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="outOfService" type="csta:OutOfServiceCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="partiallyInService" type="csta:PartiallyInServiceCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="BackInServiceCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DeviceCapsChangedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
```

```

    <xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="OutOfServiceCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="PartiallyInServiceCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="IOServicesServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="ioRegister" type="csta:IoRegisterCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ioRegisterAbort" type="csta:IoRegisterAbortCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ioRegisterCancel" type="csta:IoRegisterCancelCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataPathResumed" type="csta:DataPathResumedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataPathSuspended" type="csta:DataPathSuspendedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="fastData" type="csta:FastDataCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resumeDataPath" type="csta:ResumeDataPathCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sendBroadcastData" type="csta:SendBroadcastDataCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sendData" type="csta:SendDataCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sendMulticastData" type="csta:SendMulticastDataCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="startDataPath" type="csta:StartDataPathCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="stopDataPath" type="csta:StopDataPathCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="suspendDataPath" type="csta:SuspendDataPathCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="IoRegisterCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="ioDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="allIODevices" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="IoRegisterAbortCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="IoRegisterCancelCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DataPathResumedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DataPathSuspendedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="FastDataCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="objectDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```

```

<xsd:element name="objectCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="dataPathTypeText" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="dataPathTypeVoice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="displayAttribPhyBaseRowNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="displayAttribPhyBaseColumnNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="displayAttribOffset" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="supportsModifyingPosition" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ResumeDataPathCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sendsDataPathResumed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SendBroadcastDataCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataPathTypeText" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataPathTypeVoice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="displayAttribPhyBaseRowNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="displayAttribPhyBaseColumnNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="displayAttribOffset" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsModifyingPosition" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SendDataCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="displayAttribPhyBaseRowNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="displayAttribPhyBaseColumnNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="displayAttribOffset" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ioCauseTerminationCharReceived" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ioCauseCharCountReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ioCauseTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="ioCauseSfTerminated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsModifyingPosition" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SendMulticastDataCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="ioData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="displayAttribPhyBaseRowNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="displayAttribPhyBaseColumnNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="displayAttribOffset" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportsModifyingPosition" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="StartDataPathCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="objectDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="objectCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataPathDirectionCfToObj" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataPathDirectionObjectToCf" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataPathDirectionBidirectional" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataPathTypeText" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataPathTypeVoice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="numberOfCharsToCollect" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="terminationChar" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="timeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

```

<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="numberOfCharsToCollectInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="terminationCharInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="timeoutInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="StopDataPathCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SuspendDataPathCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DataCollectionServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="dataCollected" type="csta:DataCollectedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataCollectionResumed" type="csta:DataCollectionResumedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataCollectionSuspended" type="csta:DataCollectionSuspendedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resumeDataCollection" type="csta:ResumeDataCollectionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="startDataCollection" type="csta:StartDataCollectionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="stopDataCollection" type="csta:StopDataCollectionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="suspendDataCollection" type="csta:SuspendDataCollectionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DataCollectedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="digitsDuration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="digitsPauseDuration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedBeep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedBilling" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedBusy" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedCarrier" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedConfirmation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedDial" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedFaxCNG" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedHold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedHowler" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedIntrusion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedModemCNG" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedPark" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedRecordWarning" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedReorder" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedRingback" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSilence" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSitVC" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSitIC" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSitRO" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSitNC" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSf0" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSf1" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSf2" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSf3" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSf4" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSf5" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSf6" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSf7" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSf8" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSf9" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedSf10" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetectedOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneFrequency" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```



```

<xsd:element name="toneDuration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="tonePauseDuration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="dcoilCauseFushCharReceived" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="dcoilCauseCharCountReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="dcoilCauseTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="dcoilCauseSFTerminated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DataCollectionResumedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DataCollectionSuspendedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ResumeDataCollectionCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="StartDataCollectionCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="objectDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="objectCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataCollectionTypeDigits" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataCollectionTypeTones" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="digitsReportingCriteriaNumChars" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="digitsReportingCriteriaFlushChar" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="digitsReportingCriteriaTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="StopDataCollectionCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SuspendDataCollectionCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="VoiceServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="activate" type="csta:ActivateCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="clear" type="csta:ClearCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deactivate" type="csta:DeactivateCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="concatenateMsg" type="csta:ConcatenateMsgCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deleteMsg" type="csta>DeleteMsgCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="playMsg" type="csta:PlayMsgCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="queryVoiceAttrib" type="csta:QueryVoiceAttribCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="queueService" type="csta:QueueServiceCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="recordMsg" type="csta:RecordMsgCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="reposition" type="csta:RepositionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resume" type="csta:ResumeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

```

<xsd:element name="review" type="csta:ReviewCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="start" type="csta:StartCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="setVoiceAttrib" type="csta:SetVoiceAttribCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="stop" type="csta:StopCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="suspend" type="csta:SuspendCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="synthesizeMsg" type="csta:SynthesizeMsgCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ActivateCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="grammarName" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ClearCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ConcatenateMsgCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DeactivateCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="grammarName" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DeleteMsgCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="PlayMsgCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="duration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="terminationParameter" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="terminationDurationExceeded" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="terminationDTMFDigitDetected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="terminationEndOfSpeechDetected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="terminationSpeech" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="multipleMsgsSimultaneously" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="QueryVoiceAttribCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="messageToQuery" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryEncodingAlgorithm" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQuerySamplingRate" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryDuration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryFilename" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryCurrentPosition" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryCurrentSpeed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryCurrentVolume" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```



```

<xsd:element name="attribToQueryCurrentLevel" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryCurrentState" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryGrammars" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryLanguage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryMode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryRetainAudio" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQuerySilenceTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryMaxTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryBabbleTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryEndSilence" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryRejectionThreshold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryAutoInterruptable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryInnerXML" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryInterdigitTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribToQueryPreflush" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connection" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckEncodingAlgorithmADPCM6K" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckEncodingAlgorithmADPCM8K" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckEncodingAlgorithmMuLawPCM6K" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckEncodingAlgorithmALawPCM6K" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckSamplingRate" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckDuration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckFilename" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckCurrentPosition" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckCurrentSpeed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckCurrentVolumeAbs" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckCurrentGain" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckCurrentState" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckGrammars" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckLanguage" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckMode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckRetainAudio" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckSilenceTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckMaxTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckBabbleTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckEndSilence" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckRejectionThreshold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckAutoInterruptable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckInnerXML" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckInterdigitTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="attribInAckPreflush" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="QueueServiceCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="message" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="text" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RecordMsgCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="samplingRate" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="encodingAlgorithmADPCM6K" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="encodingAlgorithmADPCM8K" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="encodingAlgorithmMuLawPCM6K" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="encodingAlgorithmALawPCM6K" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="maxDuration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="terminationParameter" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="terminationDurationExceeded" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="terminationDTMFDigitDetected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="terminationEndOfDataDetected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```

```

<xsd:element name="terminationSpeechDetected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="RepositionCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="msgToReposition" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="periodOfRepositionStartOfMsg" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="periodOfRepositionEndOfMsg" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="periodOfRepositionRelativePointer" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ResumeCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="msgToResume" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="duration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="ReviewCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="msgToReview" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="periodToResumeStartOfMsg" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="periodToResumeLengthOfReview" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SetVoiceAttribCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="message" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="currentSpeed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="currentVolumeAbs" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="currentVolumeInc" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="currentGain" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="grammars" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="language" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="retainAudio" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="silenceTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="babbleTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="endSilence" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="rejectionThreshold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="autoInterruptable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="innerXML" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="interdigitTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="preflush" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="StartCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="text" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

```

</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="StopCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="msgToBeStopped" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SuspendCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="message" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SynthesizeMsgCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="genderMale" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="genderFemale" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="VoiceEvtsList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="bookmarkReached" type="csta:BookmarkReachedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="completed" type="csta:CompletedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dtmfDetected" type="csta:DtmfDetectedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="emptied" type="csta:EmptiedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="interruptionDetected" type="csta:InterruptionDetectedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="notRecognized" type="csta:NotRecognizedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="play" type="csta:PlayCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="recognized" type="csta:RecognizedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="record" type="csta:RecordCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="reviewEvent" type="csta:ReviewEventCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="started" type="csta:StartedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="silenceTimeoutExpired" type="csta:SilenceTimeoutExpiredCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="speechDetected" type="csta:SpeechDetectedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="stopEvent" type="csta:StopEventCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="suspendPlay" type="csta:SuspendPlayCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="suspendRecord" type="csta:SuspendRecordCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="voiceAttribChanged" type="csta:VoiceAttribChangedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="voiceErrorOccurred" type="csta:VoiceErrorOccurredCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="BookmarkReachedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CompletedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="DtmfDetectedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

- 89 -

```

<xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SilenceTimeoutExpiredCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SpeechDetectedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="StartedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="StopEventCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="message" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="length" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="currentPosition" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="speed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SuspendPlayCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="message" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="length" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="currentPosition" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SuspendRecordCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="message" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="length" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="currentPosition" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="VoiceAttribChangedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="message" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```



```

<xsd:element name="playVolumeAbs" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="playVolumeInc" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="recordGain" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="speed" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="currentPosition" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="grammars" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="language" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="retainAudio" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="silenceTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="maxTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="babbleTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="endSilence" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="rejectionThreshold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="autoInterruptable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="innerXML" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="interdigitTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="preflush" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="VoiceErrorOccurredCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="resource" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="cause" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="servicesPermitted" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CDRServList">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="cdrNotification" type="csta:CdrNotificationCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="cdrReport" type="csta:CdrReportCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="sendStoredCDRs" type="csta:SendStoredCDRsCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="startCDRTransmission" type="csta:StartCDRTransmissionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="stopCDRTransmission" type="csta:StopCDRTransmissionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CdrNotificationCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="cdrReasonTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="cdrReasonThresholdReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="cdrReasonOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="CdrReportCaps">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="cdrReasonTimeout" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="cdrReasonThresholdReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="cdrReasonOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="recordNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="recordCreationTime" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="calledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="assocCallingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="assocCalledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="netwCallingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="netwCalledDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="chargedDeviceOperator" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="chargedDeviceNonOperator" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="recordedCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="nodeNumberArea0" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>

```

```

<xsd:element name="nodeNumberArea1" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="nodeNumberArea2" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="tariffTable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionStart" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionEnd" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionDuration" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="accessCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="carrier" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="selectedRoute" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="billingIndicatorNormalCharging" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="billingIndicatorReverseCharging" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="billingIndicatorCreditCardCharging" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="billingIndicatorCallForwarding" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="billingIndicatorCallDeflection" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="billingIndicatorCallTransfer" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="billingIndicatorOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="chargingInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="suppServiceInfoNormalCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="suppServiceInfoConsultationCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="suppServiceInfoTransferCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="suppServiceInfoCallCompletion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="suppServiceInfoCallForwarding" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="suppServiceInfoCallDiversion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="suppServiceInfoConferencing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="suppServiceInfoIntrusion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="suppServiceInfoUserUserInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="suppServiceInfoOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="reasonForTermNormalClearing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="reasonForTermUnsuccessfulCallAttempt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="reasonForTermAbnormalTermination" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="reasonForTermCallTransferred" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="reasonForTermOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="authCode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="accountInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceCategory" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="namedDeviceTypes" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="operatorDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="lastStoredCDRReportSent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SendStoredCDRsCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="timePeriod" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="StartCDRTransmissionCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="transferModeTransferAtEndOfCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transferModeTransferOnRequest" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transferModeTransferOnThresholdReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="StopCDRTransmissionCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="cdrTermReasonEndOfData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cdrTermReasonError" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cdrTermReasonThresholdReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cdrTermReasonOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="swFunctionSupportsSending" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```



```

    <xsd:element name="swFunctionSupportsReceiving" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="VendorSpecificServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="escapeRegister" type="csta:EscapeRegisterCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="escapeRegisterCancel" type="csta:EscapeRegisterCancelCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="escapeRegisterAbort" type="csta:EscapeRegisterAbortCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="escape" type="csta:EscapeCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataVersionSelection" type="csta:PrivateDataVersionSelectionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="EscapeRegisterCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="EscapeRegisterCancelCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="EscapeRegisterAbortCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="EscapeCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="swFunctionSupportsSending" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="swFunctionSupportsReceiving" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="PrivateDataVersionSelectionCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="VendorSpecificEvtList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateEvent" type="csta:PrivateEventCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="PrivateEventCaps">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="csta:Empty"/>
  </xsd:complexContent>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="LocationServicesServList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="getLocationInformation" type="csta:GetLocationInformationCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="setLocationInformation" type="csta:SetLocationInformationCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationTrackingSessionResumed" type="csta:LocationTrackingSessionResumedCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationTrackingSessionSuspended" type="csta:LocationTrackingSessionSuspendedCaps"
minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="resumeLocationTrackingSession" type="csta:ResumeLocationTrackingSessionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInformationReport" type="csta:LocationInformationReportCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="startLocationTrackingSession" type="csta:StartLocationTrackingSessionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="stopLocationTrackingSession" type="csta:StopLocationTrackingSessionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="suspendLocationTrackingSession" type="csta:SuspendLocationTrackingSessionCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getLocationTrackingCapabilities" type="csta:GetLocationTrackingCapabilitiesCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="getLocationTrackingSessions" type="csta:GetLocationTrackingSessionsCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```
<xsd:element name="locationSessionInfo" type="csta:LocationSessionInfoCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="GetLocationInformationCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="SetLocationInformationCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="replaceMode" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="LocationTrackingSessionResumedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="locReason" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="LocationTrackingSessionSuspendedCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="locReason" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ResumeLocationTrackingSessionCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="LocationInformationReportCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="StartLocationTrackingSessionCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="collectionType" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="collectionInterval" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="maxCollections" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="collectionFilter" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="reportingType" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="reportingInterval" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="reportingCount" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="pIDFPProfileOption1inAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="pIDFPProfileOption2inAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
```

```

</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="StopLocationTrackingSessionCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="reason" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="SuspendLocationTrackingSessionCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="GetLocationTrackingCapabilitiesCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="GetLocationTrackingSessionsCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateDataInAck" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="LocationSessionInfoCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="segmentID" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>other types</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
<xsd:complexType name="DeviceIDFormat">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="dialableDigitsAsterix" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dialableDigitsHash" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dialableDigitsABCD" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dialableDigitsExclamation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dialableDigitsP" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dialableDigitsT" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dialableDigitsComma" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dialableDigitsW" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dialableDigitsAt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dialableDigitsDollar" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dialableDigitsSemicolon" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sFReprExclamation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sFReprEt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sFReprSlash" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sFReprPercent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sFReprNM" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sFReprGeneric" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sFReprImplicitTON" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sFReprPubTONUnkown" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sFReprPubTONInternal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sFReprPubTONNational" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sFReprPubTONSubscriber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sFReprPubTONAbbreviated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sFReprPriTONUnknown" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>

```

```

<xsd:element name="sFReprPriTONLevel3" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="sFReprPriTONLevel2" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="sFReprPriTONLevel1" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="sFReprPriTONLocal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="sFReprPriTONAbbreviated" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="sFReprOther" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDTagPrivateNumber" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceIDTagPrivateName" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SwDomainFeatures">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="isForwardingBefore" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="isForwardingAfter" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="swFunctionDefaultSettings" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userSpecific" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userSpecificDefaultForwardingType" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userSpecificDefaultForwardDestination" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="negativeAcknowledgment" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportFailedWithAssConn" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportFailedWithoutAssConn" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="supportFailedWithAssConnNotReportet" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="recall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callBack" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="extCallsIncoming" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="extCallsOutgoing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="prompting" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SwAppearanceAddressability">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="nonAddressable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="addressable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="SwAppearanceTypes">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="selectedStandard" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="basicStandard" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="basicBridged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="exclusiveBridged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="independentSharedBridged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="interDependentSharedBridged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:simpleType name="IgnoreUnsupportedParameters">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="ignoreParameters"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="rejectMessage"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:simpleType name="PauseTime">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
    <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xsd:maxInclusive value="2000"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="TimeStampMode">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="allEvents" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="allAcks" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="allServReqs" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MiscMonitorCaps">
  <xsd:sequence>

```

```

<xsd:element name="groupInclusivModel" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="groupExclusiveModel" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="monitorPhysicalElement" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="acdDeviceInclusiv" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="acdDeviceExclusiv" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MaxLengthParameters">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="accountInfo">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
          <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="authCode">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
          <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="agentID" type="xsd:short"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentPassword">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
          <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="callIDInConnectionID" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="correlatorData" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceIdentifiers" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="userData" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="buttonLabel">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
          <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="lampLabel">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
          <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="charactersToSend">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:short">
          <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
          <xsd:maxInclusive value="64"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MaxLengthParametersContinued">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="monitorCrossRefID" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="callQualifyingData" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="subDomainCallLinkageData" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="subDomainThreadID" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="ioData" type="xsd:long"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```

```
<xsd:element name="messageInfo" type="xsd:long"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="FilterThreshold">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="getLogicalDeviceInformation" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="getPhysicalDeviceInformation" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="getSwitchingFunctionCaps" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="getSwitchingFunctionDevices" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="switchingFunctionDevices" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="changeSystemStatusFilter" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusRegister" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusRegisterAbort" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatusRegisterCancel" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="requestSystemStatus" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemStatus" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="switchingFunctionCapsChanged" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="switchingFunctionDevsChanged" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="changeMonitorFilter" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorStart" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitorStop" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="snapshotCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="snapshotDevice" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="snapshotCallData" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="snapshotDeviceData" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="acceptCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="alternateCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="answerCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="callBackCallRelated" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="callBackMessageCallRelated" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="campOnCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="clearCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="clearConnection" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="conferenceCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="consultationCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="deflectCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="dialDigits" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="directedPickupCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="groupPickupCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="holdCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="intrudeCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="joinCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="makeCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="makePredictiveCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="parkCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="reconnectCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="retrieveCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="singleStepConferenceCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="singleStepTransferCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="transferCall" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="associateData" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="cancelTelephonyTone" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="generateDigits" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="generateTelephonyTone" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="sendUserInfo" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="startDTMFDigitsCollection" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="startTelephonyTonesCollection" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="stopDTMFDigitsCollection" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="stopTelephonyTonesCollection" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="attachMediaService" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="detachMediaService" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeRegister" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeRegisterAbort" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeRegisterCancel" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="reRoute" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeEnd" type="xsd:long"/>
    <xsd:element name="routeReject" type="xsd:long"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```



```

<xsd:element name="routeRequest" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="routeSelect" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="routeUsed" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="buttonPress" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getAuditoryApparatusInfo" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getButtonInformation" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getDisplay" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getHookswitchStatus" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getLampInformation" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getLampMode" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getMicrophoneGain" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getMicrophoneMute" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getMessageWaitingIndicator" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getRingerStatus" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getSpeakerMute" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getSpeakerVolume" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setButtonInformation" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setDisplay" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setHookswitchStatus" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setLampMode" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setMsgWaitingIndicator" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setMicrophoneGain" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setMicrophoneMute" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setRingerStatus" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setSpeakerMute" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setSpeakerVolume" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="callBackMessageNonCallRelated" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="callBackNonCallRelated" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="cancelCallBack" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="cancelCallBackMessage" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getAgentState" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getAutoAnswer" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getAutoWorkMode" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getCallerIDStatus" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getDoNotDisturb" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getForwarding" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getLastNumberDialed" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="getRouteingMode" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setAgentState" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setAutoAnswer" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setAutoWorkMode" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setCallerIDStatus" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setDoNotDisturb" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setForwarding" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setRouteingMode" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="backInService" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceCapsChanged" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="outOfService" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="partiallyInService" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="ioRegister" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="ioRegisterAbort" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="ioRegisterCancel" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="dataPathResumed" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="dataPathSuspended" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="fastData" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="resumeDataPath" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="sendBroadcastData" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="sendData" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="sendMulticastData" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="startDataPath" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="stopDataPath" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="suspendDataPath" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="concatenateMsg" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="deleteMsg" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="playMsg" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="queryVoiceAttribute" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="recordMsg" type="xsd:long"/>

```



```

<xsd:element name="reposition" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="resume" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="review" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="setVoiceAttribute" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="stop" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="suspend" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="synthesizeMsg" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="cDRNotification" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="cDRReport" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="sendStoredCDRs" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="startCDRTransmission" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="stopCDRTransmission" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="escapeRegister" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="escapeRegisterAbort" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="escapeRegisterCancel" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="escape" type="xsd:long"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataVersion" type="xsd:long"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MediaServiceCapsList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="mediaServiceCapsItem" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
      <xsd:complexType>
        <xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:element name="mediaServiceType" type="csta:MediaServiceType"/>
          <xsd:element name="mediaServiceVersion" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstance" type="csta:MediaServiceInstanceID" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xsd:element name="connectionMode" type="csta:ConnectionModeBMap" minOccurs="0"/>
          <xsd:element name="mediaStreamIDSupported" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        </xsd:sequence>
      </xsd:complexType>
    </xsd:element>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:simpleType name="DeviceCategory">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="acd"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="group"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="networkInterface"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="park"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="routingDevice"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="station"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="voiceUnit"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="conference"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="GroupDeviceAttributes">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="acd" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="hunt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="pick" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="user" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="other" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:simpleType name="NamedDeviceTypes">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="acd"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="acdGroup"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="button"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="buttonGroup"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="conferenceBridge"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="line"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="lineGroup"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="operator"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="operatorGroup"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="parkingDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="station"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="stationGroup"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="trunk"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="trunkGroup"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="otherGroup"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="ACDModels">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="visibleACDRelatedDevices" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="nonVisibleACDRelatedDevices" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="AgentLogOnModels">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="logOnToACDDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="logOnToACDGroupExplOneStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="logOnToACDGroupExplTwoSteps" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="logOnToACDImplOneStep" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:simpleType name="AppearanceType">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="selectedStandard"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="basicStandard"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="basicBridged"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="exclusiveBridged"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="independentSharedBridged"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="interdependentSharedBridged"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="TransAndConfSetup">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="consultationCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="holdCallMakeCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="alternateCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="twoCallsInHold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="twoCallsInConnected" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:schema>

```

9.11 Call Detail Record

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-call-detail-record</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="security.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="charge-info.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:simpleType name="CDRCrossRefID">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:element name="cdrCrossRefID" type="csta:CDRCrossRefID"/>

  <xsd:simpleType name="CDRReason">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="timeout"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="thresholdReached"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:complexType name="CDRInfo">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="cdrInformationItem" type="csta:CDRInformationItem" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="CDRInformationItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="recordNumber" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:minInclusive value="1"/>
            <xsd:maxInclusive value="128"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="recordCreationTime" type="csta:TimeInfo"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:callingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:calledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="chargedDevice" type="csta:ChargedDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="recordedCall" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="nodeNumber" type="csta:NodeNumber" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="tariffTable" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:schema>
```

```

<xsd:element name="connectionStart" type="csta:TimeInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionEnd" type="csta:TimeInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionDuration" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="accessCode" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="carrier" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="selectedRoute" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="billingID" type="csta:BillingID" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="chargingInfo" type="csta:ChargingInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="supplServiceInfo" type="csta:SupplServiceInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="reasonForTerm" type="csta:ReasonForTerm" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="authCode" type="csta:AuthCode" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="accountInfo" type="csta:AccountInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceCategory" type="csta:DeviceCategory" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="namedDeviceTypes" type="csta:NamedDeviceTypes" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="operatorDevice" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ChargedDevice">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="operator" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
    <xsd:element name="nonOperator" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="NodeNumber">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="area0" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="area1" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="area2" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="BillingID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="normalCharging"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="reverseCharging"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="creditCardCharging"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="callForwarding"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="callDeflection"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="callTransfer"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="SupplServiceInfo">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="normalCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="consultationCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transferCall" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callCompletion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callForwarding" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callDiversion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="conferencing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="intrusion" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="userUserInfo" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="other" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="ReasonForTerm">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="normalClearing"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="unsuccessfulCallAttempt"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="abnormalTermination"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="callTransferred"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
  </xsd:restriction>

```

```
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="CDRTimePeriod">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="beginningOfCDR" type="csta:TimeInfo"/>
    <xsd:element name="endOfCDR" type="csta:TimeInfo"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="CDRTransferMode">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="transferAtEndOfCall"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="transferOnRequest"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="transferOnThresholdReached"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="CDRTermReason">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="endOfDataDetected"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="errorDetected"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="thresholdReached"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

</xsd:schema>
```

9.12 Charge information

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-charge-info</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:complexType name="ChargingInfo">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="numberUnits" type="csta:NumberUnits"/>
      <xsd:element name="typeOfChargingInfo">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="subTotal"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="total"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="NumberUnits">
    <xsd:choice>
      <xsd:element name="numberOfChargeUnits" type="csta:NumberOfChargingUnits"/>
      <xsd:element name="numberOfCurrencyUnits" type="csta:NumberOfCurrencyUnits"/>
    </xsd:choice>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="NumberOfChargingUnits">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="chargingUnitsRecord" type="csta:ChargingUnitsRecord" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="ChargingUnitsRecord">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="chargingUnits" type="xsd:long"/>
      <xsd:element name="typeOfUnits" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="NumberOfCurrencyUnits">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="currencyType">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="currencyAmount" type="xsd:long"/>
      <xsd:element name="currencyMultiplier">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="oneThousandth"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="oneHundredth"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="oneTenth"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="one"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="ten"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="hundred"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="thousand"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
```



```
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

9.13 Data call types

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-data-call-types</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:simpleType name="NumberOfChannels">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long"/>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:simpleType name="MaxChannelBind">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long"/>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:complexType name="ConnectionRateList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="connectionRate" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="DelayToleranceList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="delayTolerance" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

9.14 Escape types

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"  
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"  
  xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"  
  elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
  <xsd:annotation>  
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-escape-types</xsd:documentation>  
  </xsd:annotation>
```

```
  <xsd:simpleType name="EscapeRegisterID">  
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">  
      <xsd:minLength value="0"/>  
    </xsd:restriction>  
  </xsd:simpleType>
```

```
  <xsd:element name="escapeRegisterID" type="csta:EscapeRegisterID"/>
```

```
</xsd:schema>
```

9.15 Media services

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="empty.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>CSTA-media-services</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:simpleType name="MediaServiceType">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="cstaVoiceUnit"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="dataModem"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="digitalDataIsochronousleee1394"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="digitalDataIsochronousGeoport"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="digitalDataIsochronousleeeAtm"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="digitalDataIsochronousleeeISDN"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="digitalDataApi"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="ectfS100MediaServicesDefault"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="ectfS100MediaServicesAppServices"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="cstaIVRScript1"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="cstaIVRScript2"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="cstaIVRScript3"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="cstaIVRScript4"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="cstaIVRScript5"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="cstaIVRScript6"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="cstaIVRScript7"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="cstaIVRScript8"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="cstaIVRScript9"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="cstaIVRScript10"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="liveSoundCaptureAnalog"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="liveSoundTransmitAnalog"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="liveSoundCaptureleee1394"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="liveSoundTransmitleee1394"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="liveSoundCaptureTransmitGeoport"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="liveSoundCaptureTransmitAtm"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="liveSoundCaptureTransmitISDN"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="soundCaptureTransmitADPCM"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="soundCaptureTransmitApi"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="usb"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sfSpecific1"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sfSpecific2"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sfSpecific3"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sfSpecific4"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sfSpecific5"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sfSpecific6"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sfSpecific7"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sfSpecific8"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sfSpecific9"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sfSpecific10"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="MediaStreamID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="MediaServiceInstanceID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    </xsd:restriction>
```

```
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="ConnectionInformation">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="flowDirection" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="transmit"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="receive"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="transmitAndReceive"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="none"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="numberOfChannels" type="xsd:long" default="1" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaSessionInfo" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="ConnectionMode">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="consultationConference"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="consultationConferenceHold"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="directedPickup"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="join"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="singleStepConference"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="singleStepConferenceHold"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="singleStepTransfer"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="transfer"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="direct"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="ConnectionModeBMap">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="consultationConference" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="consultationConferenceHold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="directedPickup" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="join" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="singleStepConference" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="singleStepConferenceHold" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="singleStepTransfer" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="transfer" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="direct" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="MediaCallCharacteristics">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="mediaClass" type="csta:MediaClass"/>
    <xsd:element name="connectionRate" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
          <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="bitRate" default="constant" minOccurs="0">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:enumeration value="constant"/>
          <xsd:enumeration value="variable"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="delayTolerance" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="switchingSubDomainCCIEType" minOccurs="0">
```

```

<xsd:simpleType>
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="isdn"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="atm"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="isoEthernet"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="rsvp"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sip"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="switchingSubDomainInformationElements" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary"/>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:element name="mediaCallCharacteristics" type="csta:MediaCallCharacteristics"/>

<xsd:complexType name="MediaClass">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="voice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="data" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="image" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="audio" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="other" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="notKnown" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="chat" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="email" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="message" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="im" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="sms" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mms" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>

```


9.16 Physical device features

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-physical-device-features</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:complexType name="AuditoryApparatusList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatusItem" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusItem" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="AuditoryApparatusItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID"/>
      <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatusType">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="speakerphone"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="handset"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="headset"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="speakerOnlyPhone"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="speaker">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="present" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xsd:element name="volumeSettable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xsd:element name="volumeReadable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xsd:element name="muteSettable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xsd:element name="muteReadable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="microphone">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="present" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xsd:element name="gainSettable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xsd:element name="gainReadable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xsd:element name="muteSettable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xsd:element name="muteReadable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="hookswitch">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="hookswitchSettable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xsd:element name="hookswitchOnHook" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="hookswitchID" type="csta:HookswitchID"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
```

```

<xsd:simpleType name="AuditoryApparatusID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="ButtonID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="CharacterSet">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="ascii"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="unicode"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="proprietary"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="DisplayID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="HookswitchID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="LampBrightness">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="unspecified"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="dim"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="bright"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="LampColor">
  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>named values are represented as integer</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:short">
    <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xsd:maxInclusive value="100"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="LampID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="LampMode">
  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>named values are represented as integer</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:short">
    <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xsd:maxInclusive value="100"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

```
<xsd:complexType name="MicrophoneGain">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="micGainAbs" type="csta:MicGainAbs"/>
    <xsd:element name="micGainInc" type="csta:MicGainInc"/>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="MicGainInc">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="increment"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="decrement"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="MicGainAbs">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:short">
    <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xsd:maxInclusive value="100"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="RingerID">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="RingMode">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="ringing"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="notRinging"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="Volume">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="volAbs" type="csta:VolAbs"/>
    <xsd:element name="vollnc" type="csta:Vollnc"/>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="Vollnc">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="increment"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="decrement"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="VolAbs">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:short">
    <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
    <xsd:maxInclusive value="100"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

</xsd:schema>
```

9.17 Data Collection

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-data-collection</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:simpleType name="DcollCrossRefID">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:element name="dcollCrossRefID" type="csta:DcollCrossRefID"/>

</xsd:schema>
```

9.18 Event Cause

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"  
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"  
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"  
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>  
  <xsd:documentation>CSTA-event-cause</xsd:documentation>  
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:simpleType name="EventCause">  
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">  
    <xsd:enumeration value="aCDBusy"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="aCDForward"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="aCDSaturated"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="activation"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="activeParticipation"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="alertTimeExpired"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="alternate"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="autoWork"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="babble"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="badAttribute"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="badGrammar"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="badURI"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="badVoice"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="blocked"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="busy"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="busyOverflow"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="calendarOverflow"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="callBack"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="callCancelled"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="callForward"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="callForwardImmediate"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="callForwardBusy"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="callForwardNoAnswer"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="callNotAnswered"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="callPickup"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="campOn"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="campOnTrunks"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="capacityOverflow"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="characterCountReached"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="conference"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="consultation"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="destDetected"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="destNotObtainable"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="destOutOfOrder"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="distributed"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="distributionDelay"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="doNotDisturb"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="dtmFDigitDetected"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="duplicateDTMF"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="durationExceeded"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="earlyStop"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="emptyQueue"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="endOfMessageDetected"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="enteringDistribution"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="forcedPause"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="forcedTransition"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="incompatibleDestination"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="interdigitTimeout"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="intrude"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidAccountCode"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidConnection"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidConnectionState"/>
```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="invalidNumberFormat"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="joinCall"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="keyOperation"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="keyOperationInUse"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="lockout"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="maintenance"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="makeCall"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="makeConnection"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="makePredictiveCall"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="maxTimeout"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="messageDurationExceeded"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="messageSizeExceeded"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="multipleAlerting"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="multipleQueuing"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="networkCongestion"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="networkDialling"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="networkNotObtainable"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="networkOutOfOrder"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="networkSignal"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="newCall"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="nextMessage"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="noAvailableAgents"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="normal"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="normalClearing"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="noAudioSaved"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="noQueue"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="noRule"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="noSpeechDetected"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="notAvailableBearerService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="notSupportedBearerService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="numberChanged"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="numberUnallocated"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="outOfGrammar"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="overflow"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="override"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="park"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="pathReplacement"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="queueCleared"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="queueTimeOverflow"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="recall"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="recallBusy"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="recallForwarded"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="recallNoAnswer"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="recallResourcesNotAvailable"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="redirected"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="remainsInQueue"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="reorderTone"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="reserved"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="resourcesNotAvailable"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="selectedTrunkBusy"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="silentParticipation"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="singleStepConference"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="singleStepTransfer"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="speechDetected"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="suspend"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchingFunctionTerminated"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="terminationCharacterReceived"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="timeout"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="transfer"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="trunksBusy"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="unauthorisedBearerService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="unknownOverflow"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:element name="cause" type="csta:EventCause"/>
</xsd:schema>

```


9.19 Error Value

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"  
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"  
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"  
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>  
  <xsd:documentation>CSTA-error-definition</xsd:documentation>  
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="empty.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:simpleType name="OperationErrors">  
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">  
    <xsd:enumeration value="generic"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="atLeastOneConditionalParameterNotProvided"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="featureAlreadySet"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidMsgID"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidParameterValue"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidAccountCode"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidAgentGroup"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidAgentIdentifier"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidAgentPassword"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidAgentState"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidAlertTime"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidAllocationState"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidAuthCode"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidAutoAnswer"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidBitRate"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidButtonIdentifier"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidCallType"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidConnectionRate"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidConsultPurpose"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidCorrelatorData"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidCrossRefID"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidDelayTolerance"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidDestination"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidDestinationDetect"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidDoNotDisturb"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidEscapeCrossRefID"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidFeature"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidFile"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidFlowDirection"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidForwardingDestination"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidForwardingFlag"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidForwardingType"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidHookswitchType"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidHookswitchComponent"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidLampMode"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidLampID"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidMessageWaitingSetting"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidMicrophoneGain"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidMicrophoneMute"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidMonitorCrossRefID"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidMonitorFilter"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidMonitorObject"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidMonitorType"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidNumberOfChannels"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidParticipationType"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidRemainRetry"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidRingCount"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidRingPattern"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidRingVolume"/>  
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidRouteingAlgorithm"/>
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidRouteingCrossRefID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidRouteRegistrationCrossRefID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidSpeakerVolume"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidSpeakerMute"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidSwitchingSubdomainCharsType"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidObjectType"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidActiveCallObject"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidCalledDeviceObjectType"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidCallingDeviceObjectType"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidCallToBePickedUpObjectType"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidCallToDivertObjectType"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidCallToParkObjectType"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidDestinationDeviceObject"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidHeldCallObject"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidMonitorObjectType"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidParkToObjectType"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="messageIDRequired"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="notDifferentDevices"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="notSameDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="objectNotKnown"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidCallID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidActiveCallID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidHeldCallID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidConnectionID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidActiveConnectionID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidHeldConnectionID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidDeviceID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidActiveDeviceID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidCalledDeviceID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidCallingDeviceID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidCallToParkDeviceID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidDestinationDeviceID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidDivertingDeviceID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidHeldDeviceID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidParkToDeviceID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="invalidPickUpDeviceID"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="parameterNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="accountCodeNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="agentGroupNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="agentPasswordNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="agentStateNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="alertTimeNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="allocationNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="authorisationCodeNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="autoAnswerNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="bitRateNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="buttonNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="callTypeNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="charactersToSendNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="connectionRateNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="connectionReservationNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="consultPurposeNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="correlatorDataNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="delayToleranceNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="destinationDetectNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="digitModeNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="errorValueNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="flowDirectionNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="forwardingDestinationNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="lampNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="monitorTypeNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="numberOfChannelsNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="parameterTypeNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="priorityNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="privateDataNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="pulseDurationNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="pulseRateNotSupported"/>
```

```
<xsd:enumeration value="remainRetryNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="ringCountNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="routeUsedNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="securityNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="swSubdomainCCIETypeNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="toneDurationNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="sysStatRegIDNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="userDataNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="privilegeViolationSpecifiedDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="privilegeViolationActiveDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="privilegeViolationCalledDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="privilegeViolationCallingDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="privilegeViolationCallToParkDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="privilegeViolationDestinationDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="privilegeViolationOnDivertingDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="privilegeViolationHeldDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="privilegeViolationOnParkToDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="privilegeViolationPickUpDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="routeingTimerExpired"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithObject"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithConnection"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithActiveConnection"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithHeldConnection"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithCalledDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithCallingDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithSubjectDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithActiveDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithCallToParkDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithDestinationDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithDivertingDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithHeldDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithMedia"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithParkToDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="requestIncompatibleWithPickupDevice"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="serviceNotSupported"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="securityViolation"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="valueOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="agentStateOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="alertTimeOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="allocationOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="autoAnswerOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="bitRateOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="callTypeOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="connectionRateOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="connectionReservaoationOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="consultPurposeOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="correlatorDataOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="delayToleranceOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="destinationDetectOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="digitModeOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="doNotDisturbOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="flowDirectionOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="forwardingFlagOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="forwardingTypeOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="hookswitchComponentOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="hookswitchTypeOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="lampModeOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="messageWaitingSettingOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="micGainOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="micMuteOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="monitorTypeOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="numberOfChannelsOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="participationTypeOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="pulseDurationOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="pulseRateOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="ringCountOutOfRange"/>
```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="ringPatternOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="ringVolumnOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="routeingAlgorithmOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="speakerMuteOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="speakerVolumeOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="switchingCcittTypeOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="systemStatusOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="toneCharacterOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="toneDurationOutOfRange"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="SecurityErrors">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="generic"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sequenceNumberViolated"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="timeStampViolated"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="securityInfoViolated"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="StateIncompatibilityErrors">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="generic"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidObjectState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidDeviceState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="connectedCallExists"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidActiveDeviceState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidCalledDeviceState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidCallingDeviceState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidCallToParkDeviceState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidDestinationDeviceState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidDivertingDeviceState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidHeldDeviceState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidParkToDeviceState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidConnectionState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidActiveConnectionState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidConnectionIDForActiveCall"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="invalidHeldConnectionState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="noActiveCall"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="noCallToAnswer"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="noCallToClear"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="noCallToComplete"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="noConnectionToClear"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="noHeldCall"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="incorrectMsgState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="beginningOfMsg"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="endOfMsg"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="msgSuspended"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="notAbleToPlay"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="notAbleToResume"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="SystemResourceAvailabilityErrors">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="generic"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="resourceBusy"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="internalResourceBusy"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="classifierBusy"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="noMediaChannelsAvailable"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="channelsInUseForBridgedDevices"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="channelsInUseForData"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="toneDetectorBusy"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="toneGeneratorBusy"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="networkBusy"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="resourceOutOfService"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="deviceOutOfService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="activeDeviceOutOfService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="calledDeviceOutOfService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="callingDeviceOutOfService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="callToParkDeviceOutOfService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="destinationDeviceOutOfService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="divertingDeviceOutOfService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="heldDeviceOutOfService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="parkToDeviceOutOfService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="pickupDeviceOutOfService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="networkOutOfService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="otherResourceOutOfService"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="resourceLimitExceeded"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="overallMonitorLimitExceeded"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="conferenceMemberLimitExceeded"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="registrationLimitExceeded"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="conferenceResourceCannotBeSatisfied"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="maxDevicesExceeded"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="startTimeOutOfRange"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="durationExceeded"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="SubscribedResourceAvailabilityErrors">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="generic"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="objectMonitorLimitExceeded"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="trunkLimitExceeded"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="outstandingReqLimitExceeded"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="objectRegistrationLimitExceeded"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="PerformanceManagementErrors">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="generic"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="performanceLimitExceeded"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="PrivateDataInfoErrors">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="cSTAPrivateDataInfoError"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:element name="CSTAErrorCode" type="csta:UniversalFailure"/>
<xsd:complexType name="UniversalFailure">
  <xsd:choice>
    <xsd:element name="operation" type="csta:OperationErrors"/>
    <xsd:element name="security" type="csta:SecurityErrors"/>
    <xsd:element name="stateIncompatibility" type="csta:StateIncompatibilityErrors"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemResourceAvailability"
      type="csta:SystemResourceAvailabilityErrors"/>
    <xsd:element name="subscribedResourceAvailability"
      type="csta:SubscribedResourceAvailabilityErrors"/>
    <xsd:element name="performanceManagement" type="csta:PerformanceManagementErrors"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateData" type="csta:PrivateDataInfoErrors"/>
    <xsd:element name="privateErrorCode" type="xsd:string"/>
    <xsd:element name="unspecified" type="csta:Empty"/>
  </xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="ErrorValue">
  <xsd:complexContent>
    <xsd:extension base="csta:UniversalFailure"/>
  </xsd:complexContent>

```

```
</xsd:complexType>  
<xsd:element name="ErrorValue" type="csta:ErrorValue"/>  
</xsd:schema>
```

9.20 Empty (null element)

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
```

```
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
```

```
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
```

```
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
  <xsd:annotation>
```

```
    <xsd:documentation>replacement for ASN.1 NULL type and helper type for representation of the ASN.1 BIT STRING type</xsd:documentation>
```

```
  </xsd:annotation>
```

```
  <xsd:complexType name="Empty"/>
```

```
</xsd:schema>
```


10 Top level schema

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
  <xsd:import namespace="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/" />

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>csta</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>Capability Exchange Services</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="get-csta-features.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="get-logical-device-information.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="get-physical-device-information.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="get-switching-function-capabilities.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="get-switching-function-devices.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="switching-function-devices.xsd"/>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>System Services</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="change-system-status-filter.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="system-register.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="system-register-abort.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="system-register-cancel.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="request-system-status.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="system-status.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="switching-functions-capabilities-changed.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="switching-functions-devices-changed.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="get-registrations.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="registration-info.xsd"/>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>Monitoring Services</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="change-monitor-filter.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="monitor-start.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="monitor-stop.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="get-monitors.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="monitor-info.xsd"/>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>Snapshot Services</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="snapshot-call.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="snapshot-device.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="snapshot-call-data.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="snapshot-device-data.xsd"/>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>Call Control Services</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="accept-call.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="alternate-call.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="answer-call.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-back-call-related.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-back-message-call-related.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="camp-on-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="clear-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="clear-connection.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="conference-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="consultation-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="deflect-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="dial-digits.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="directed-pickup-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="group-pickup-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="hold-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="intrude-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="join-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="make-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="make-connection.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="make-predictive-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="park-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="reconnect-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="retrieve-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="send-message.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="single-step-conference-call.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="single-step-transfer.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="transfer-call.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Call Control Events</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="bridged-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-cleared-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="conferenced-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-cleared-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="delivered-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="digits-dialed-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="diverted-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="failed-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="established-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="held-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="network-capabilities-changed-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="network-reached-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="offered-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="originated-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="queued-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="retrieved-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="service-initiated-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="transferred-event.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Call Associated Services</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="associate-data.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="cancel-telephony-tones.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="change-connection-information.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="generate-digits.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="generate-telephony-tones.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="send-user-information.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Call Associated Events</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-information-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="charging-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="digits-generated-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="telephony-tones-generated-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="service-completion-failure-event.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Media Attachment Services</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="attach-media-service.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="detach-media-service.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Media Attachment Events</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="media-attached-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="media-detached-event.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Routeing Services</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="route-register.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="route-register-abort.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="route-register-cancel.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="re-route.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="route-end.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="route-reject.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="route-request.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="route-select.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="route-used.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Physical Device Services</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="button-press.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-auditory-apparatus-information.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-button-information.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-display.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-hookswitch-status.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-lamp-information.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-lamp-mode.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-message-waiting-indicator.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-microphone-gain.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-microphone-mute.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-ringer-status.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-speaker-mute.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-speaker-volume.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-button-information.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-display.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-hookswitch-status.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-lamp-mode.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-message-waiting-indicator.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-microphone-gain.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-microphone-mute.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-ringer-status.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-speaker-mute.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-speaker-volume.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Physical Device Events</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="button-information-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="button-press-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="display-updated-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="hookswitch-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="lamp-mode-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="message-waiting-event.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="microphone-gain-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="microphone-mute-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="ringer-status-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="speaker-mute-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="speaker-volume-event.xsd"/>

<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Logical Device Services</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>

<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-back-non-call-related.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-back-message-non-call-related.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="cancel-call-back.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="cancel-call-back-message.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-agent-state.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-auto-answer.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-auto-work-mode.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-caller-id-status.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-do-not-disturb.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-forwarding.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-last-number-dialed.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-routeing-mode.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-agent-state.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-auto-answer.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-auto-work-mode.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-caller-id-status.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-do-not-disturb.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-forwarding.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-routeing-mode.xsd"/>

<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Logical Device Events</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>

<xsd:include schemaLocation="agent-busy-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="agent-logged-off-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="agent-logged-on-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="agent-not-ready-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="agent-ready-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="agent-working-after-call-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="auto-answer-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="auto-work-mode-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-back-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-back-message-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="caller-id-status-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="do-not-disturb-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="forwarding-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="routeing-event.xsd"/>

<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Device Maintenance Events</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>

<xsd:include schemaLocation="back-in-service-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="device-capabilities-changed-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="out-of-service-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="partially-in-service-event.xsd"/>

<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>I/O Services</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>

<xsd:include schemaLocation="io-register.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="io-register-abort.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="io-register-cancel.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="data-path-resumed.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="data-path-suspended.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="fast-data.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="resume-data-path.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="send-broadcast-data.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="send-data.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="send-multicast-data.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="start-data-path.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="stop-data-path.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="suspend-data-path.xsd"/>

<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Data Collection Services</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>

<xsd:include schemaLocation="data-collected.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="data-collection-resumed.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="data-collection-suspended.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="resume-data-collection.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="start-data-collection.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="stop-data-collection.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="suspend-data-collection.xsd"/>

<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Voice Services</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>

<xsd:include schemaLocation="activate.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="clear.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="concatenate-message.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="deactivate.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="delete-message.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="play-message.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="query-voice-attribute.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="queue-service.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="record-message.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="reposition.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="resume.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="review.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-voice-attribute.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="start.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="stop.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="suspend.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="synthesize-message.xsd"/>

<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Voice Events</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>

<xsd:include schemaLocation="bookmark-reached-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="completed-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="dtmf-detected-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="emptied-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="interruption-detected-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="not-recognized-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="play-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="recognized-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="record-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="review-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="silence-timeout-expired-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="speech-detected-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="started-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="stop-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="suspend-play-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="suspend-record-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="voice-attribute-changed-event.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="voice-error-occurred-event.xsd"/>

<xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:documentation>Call Detail Record Services</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>

<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-detail-records-notification.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-detail-records-report.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="send-stored-call-detail-records.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="start-call-detail-records-transmission.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="stop-call-detail-records-transmission.xsd"/>

<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Vendor Specific Extensions Services</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>

<xsd:include schemaLocation="escape-register.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="escape-register-abort.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="escape-register-cancel.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="escape.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="private-data-version-selection.xsd"/>

<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Location Services</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>

<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-location-information.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="set-location-information.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="location-tracking-session-resumed.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="location-tracking-session-suspended.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="resume-location-tracking-session.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="location-information-report.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="start-location-tracking-session.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="stop-location-tracking-session.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="suspend-location-tracking-session.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-location-tracking-capabilities.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="get-location-tracking-sessions.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="location-session-info.xsd"/>

<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>Vendor Specific Extensions Events</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>

<xsd:include schemaLocation="private-event.xsd"/>

</xsd:schema>
```

11 Capability exchange services

11.1 Services

11.1.1 Get csta features

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-csta-features</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetCSTAFeatures">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetCSTAFeaturesResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="supportedServices">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="capExchangeServList" type="csta:CapExchangeServList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="systemStatServList" type="csta:SystemStatusServList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="monitoringServList" type="csta:MonitoringServList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="snapshotServList" type="csta:SnapshotServList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="callControlServList" type="csta:CallControlServList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="callAssociatedServList" type="csta:CallAssociatedServList"
                minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="mediaServList" type="csta:MediaServList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="routeingServList" type="csta:RouteingServList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="physDevServList" type="csta:PhysDevServList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="logicalServList" type="csta:LogicalServList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="ioServicesServList" type="csta:IOServicesServList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="dataCollectionServList" type="csta:DataCollectionServList"
                minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="voiceUnitServList" type="csta:VoiceUnitServList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="cdrServList" type="csta:CDRServList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="vendorSpecificServList" type="csta:VendorSpecificServList"
                minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="locationServicesServList" type="csta:LocationServicesServList" minOccurs="0"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="supportedEvents" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="callControlEvtsList" type="csta:CallControlEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="callAssociatedEvtsList" type="csta:CallAssociatedEvtsList"
                minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="mediaEvtsList" type="csta:MediaEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="physDevEvtsList" type="csta:PhysDevEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="logicalEvtsList" type="csta:LogicalEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="deviceMaintEvtsList" type="csta:DeviceMaintEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
              <xsd:element name="voiceUnitEvtsList" type="csta:VoiceUnitEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
</xsd:schema>
```



```
<xsd:element name="vendorSpecificEvtsList" type="csta:VendorSpecificEvtsList"
minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
</xsd:schema>
```

11.1.2 Get logical device information

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-logical-device-information</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="data-call-types.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="GetLogicalDeviceInformation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```
<xsd:element name="GetLogicalDeviceInformationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="deviceCategory" type="csta:DeviceCategory" default="station"
minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="groupDeviceAttributes" type="csta:GroupDeviceAttributes" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="namedDeviceTypes" type="csta:NamedDeviceTypes" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="shortFormDeviceID" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="hasPhysicalElement" type="xsd:boolean"/>
      <xsd:element name="acdModels" type="csta:ACDModels"/>
      <xsd:element name="agentLogOnModels" type="csta:AgentLogOnModels" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="appearanceAddressable" type="xsd:boolean"/>
      <xsd:element name="appearanceType" type="csta:AppearanceType"/>
      <xsd:element name="appearanceList" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="appearance" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="otherPhysicalDeviceList" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="deviceID" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="miscMonitorCaps" type="csta:MiscMonitorCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="associatedGroupList" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="deviceID" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="maxCallbacks" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="maxAutoAnswerRings" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```
<xsd:element name="maxActiveCalls" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="maxHeldCalls" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="maxFwdSettings" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="maxDevicesInConf" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="transAndConfSetup" type="csta:TransAndConfSetup" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceOnDeviceMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceOnConnectionMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter"
minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callOnDeviceMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callOnConnectionMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaClassSupport" type="csta:MonitorMediaClass" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceCapsList" type="csta:MediaServiceCapsList" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionRateList" type="csta:ConnectionRateList" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="delayToleranceList" type="csta:DelayToleranceList" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="numberOfChannels" type="csta:NumberOfChannels" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="maxChannelBind" type="csta:MaxChannelBind" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="routeingServList" type="csta:RouteingServList" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="logDevServList" type="csta:LogDevServList" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="logDevEvtsList" type="csta:LogDevEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="deviceMaintEvtsList" type="csta:DeviceMaintEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

11.1.3 Get physical device information

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-physical-device-information</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetPhysicalDeviceInformation">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetPhysicalDeviceInformationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="deviceCategory" type="csta:DeviceCategory" default="station"/>
        <xsd:element name="groupDeviceAttributes" type="csta:GroupDeviceAttributes" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="namedDeviceTypes" type="csta:NamedDeviceTypes" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="hasLogicalElement" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="otherLogicalDeviceList" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="deviceID" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="deviceModelName" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="deviceOnDeviceMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="deviceOnConnectionMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter"
          minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="callOnDeviceMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="callOnConnectionMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="maxDisplays" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="maxButtons" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="maxLamps" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="maxRingPatterns" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="physDevServList" type="csta:PhysDevServList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="physDevEvtsList" type="csta:PhysDevEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

11.1.4 Get switching function capabilities

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-switching-function-capabilities</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="security.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="data-call-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetSwitchingFunctionCaps">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetSwitchingFunctionCapsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="switchingSubDomainName">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="manufacturerName">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="profiles" type="csta:Profiles"/>
        <xsd:element name="deviceIdFormat" type="csta:DeviceIDFormat"/>
        <xsd:element name="swDomainFeatures" type="csta:SwDomainFeatures"/>
        <xsd:element name="swAppearanceAddressability" type="csta:SwAppearanceAddressability"/>
        <xsd:element name="swAppearanceTypes" type="csta:SwAppearanceTypes"/>
        <xsd:element name="ignoreUnsupportedParameters" type="csta:IgnoreUnsupportedParameters"/>
        <xsd:element name="callCharacteristicsSupported" type="csta:CallCharacteristics"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaClassSupport" type="csta:MonitorMediaClass" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="numberOfChannels" type="csta:NumberOfChannels" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="maxChannelBind" type="csta:MaxChannelBind" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="miscMediaCallCharacteristics" type="csta:MiscMediaCallCharacteristics"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="connectionRateList" type="csta:ConnectionRateList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="delayToleranceList" type="csta:DelayToleranceList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="pauseTime" type="csta:PauseTime" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="currentTime" type="csta:TimeInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="messageSeqNumbers" type="csta:MessageSeqNumbers" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="timeStampMode" type="csta:TimeStampMode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="securityMode" type="csta:SecurityMode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="securityFormat" type="csta:SecurityFormat" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="privateDataFormat" type="csta:SecurityFormat" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
</xsd:schema>
```

```

<xsd:element name="transAndConfSetup" type="csta:TransAndConfSetup" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="monitorFilterItems" type="csta:MonitorFilterItems" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="miscMonitorCaps" type="csta:MiscMonitorCaps" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="correlatorDataSupported" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="dynamicFeatureSupported" type="csta:DynamicFeatureSupported"
minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="callLinkageOptions" type="csta:CallLinkageOptions" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="aCDModels" type="csta:ACDModels" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="agentLogOnModels" type="csta:AgentLogOnModels" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="agentStateModels" type="csta:AgentStateModels" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="connectionView" type="csta:ConnectionView"/>
<xsd:element name="maxLengthParameters" type="csta:MaxLengthParameters"/>
<xsd:element name="maxLengthParametersContinued" type="csta:MaxLengthParametersContinued"
minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="servEvtsList" type="csta:ServEvtsList" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="privateDataVersionList" type="csta:PrivateDataVersionList"
minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="systemStatusTimer" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
      <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
      <xsd:maxInclusive value="180"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="simpleThreshold" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="filterThreshold" type="csta:FilterThreshold" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="mediaServiceCapsList" type="csta:MediaServiceCapsList" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="maxDeviceHistoryEntries" type="xsd:short" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="maxDestinationDevicesForDeflect" type="xsd:short" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="extensions" type="csta:CSTACCommonArguments" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:complexType name="MonitorFilterItems">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="deviceOnDeviceMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceOnConnectionMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter"
minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callOnDeviceMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callOnConnectionMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MessageSeqNumbers">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="allEvents" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="allAcks" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="allServReqs" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:simpleType name="SecurityMode">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="allEvents"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="allAcks"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="allServReqs"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="SecurityFormat">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="octetStringFromSF" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="otherTypeFromSF" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="octetStringToSF" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="otherTypeToSF" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="Profiles">
  <xsd:sequence>

```

```

<xsd:element name="basicTelephonyProfile" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="routingProfile" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="I1aVoiceBrowserProfile" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="I1bVoiceBrowserProfile" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="I2VoiceBrowserProfile" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="minimalEndpointCallControlProfile" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="basicEndpointCallControlProfile" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="advancedEndpointCallControlProfile" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="conferencingEndpointCallControlProfile" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="basicEndpointDeviceProfile" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="advancedEndpointDeviceProfile" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:simpleType name="DynamicFeatureSupported">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="none"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="all"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="some"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="CallLinkageOptions">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="callLinkageFeatureSupported" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="threadLinkageFeatureSupported" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="AgentStateModels">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="multiState" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="multiStateSemiIndependentLinked" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="agentOriented" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:simpleType name="ConnectionView">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="fixed"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="local"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
<xsd:complexType name="ServEvtList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="capExchangeServList" type="csta:CapExchangeServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="systemServList" type="csta:SystemStatusServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="monitoringServList" type="csta:MonitoringServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="snapshotServList" type="csta:SnapshotServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callControlServList" type="csta:CallControlServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callControlEvtList" type="csta:CallControlEvtList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callAssociatedServList" type="csta:CallAssociatedServList"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="callAssociatedEvtList" type="csta:CallAssociatedEvtList"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaServList" type="csta:MediaServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="mediaEvtList" type="csta:MediaEvtList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="routingServList" type="csta:RoutingServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="physDevServList" type="csta:PhysDevServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="physDevEvtList" type="csta:PhysDevEvtList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="logicalServList" type="csta:LogicalServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="logicalEvtList" type="csta:LogicalEvtList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="deviceMaintEvtList" type="csta:DeviceMaintEvtList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="IOServicesServList" type="csta:IOServicesServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="dataCollectionServList" type="csta:DataCollectionServList"
      minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="voiceUnitServList" type="csta:VoiceUnitServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="voiceUnitEvtList" type="csta:VoiceUnitEvtList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="cdrServList" type="csta:CDRServList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="vendorSpecificServList" type="csta:VendorSpecificServList"
      minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

```



```
<xsd:element name="vendorSpecificEvtsList" type="csta:VendorSpecificEvtsList"
minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="statusReportingServList" type="csta:StatusReportingServList"
minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="locationServicesServList" type="csta:LocationServicesServList" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="StatusReportingServList">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="monitoringServices" type="csta:MonitoringServList" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="snapshotServices" type="csta:SnapshotServList" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="systemServices" type="csta:SystemStatusServList" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="MiscMediaCallCharacteristics">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="supportAdjustment" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
<xsd:complexType name="PrivateDataVersionList">
<xsd:sequence>
<xsd:element name="privateDataVersion" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:schema>
```

11.1.5 Get switching function devices

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-switching-function-devices</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetSwitchingFunctionDevices">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceID" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="requestedDeviceCategory" type="csta:ReqDeviceCategory" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetSwitchingFunctionDevicesResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="serviceCrossRefID" type="csta:ServiceCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:simpleType name="ReqDeviceCategory">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="acd"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="groupACD"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="groupHunt"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="groupPick"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="groupUser"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="groupOther"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="networkInterface"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="park"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="routeingDevice"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="station"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="voiceUnit"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="genericIV"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="listenerIV"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="dtmfIV"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="promptIV"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="promptQueue"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="messageIV"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="conference"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

</xsd:schema>
```

11.1.6 Switching function devices

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-switching-function-devices</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SwitchingFunctionDevices">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="serviceCrossRefID" type="csta:ServiceCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="segmentID" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="lastSegment" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="deviceList" type="csta:DeviceList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="DeviceList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="device" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="deviceID" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
            <xsd:element name="deviceCategory" type="csta:DeviceCategory" default="station"
minOccurs="0"/>
            <xsd:element name="namedDeviceTypes" type="csta:NamedDeviceTypes" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xsd:element name="deviceAttributes" type="csta:DeviceAttributes" minOccurs="0"/>
            <xsd:element name="deviceModelName" minOccurs="0">
              <xsd:simpleType>
                <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
                  <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
                </xsd:restriction>
              </xsd:simpleType>
            </xsd:element>
            <xsd:element name="nidGroup" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="DeviceAttributes">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="mediaAccessDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="routingDevice" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="groupACD" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="groupHunt" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="groupPick" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="groupUser" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

12 System services

12.1 Registration services

12.1.1 Change system status filter

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
  elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-change-system-status-filter</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ChangeSysStatFilter">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:sysStatRegisterID"/>
        <xsd:element name="requestedStatusFilter" type="csta:StatusFilterList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ChangeSysStatFilterResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="actualStatusFilter" type="csta:StatusFilterList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="StatusFilterList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="initializing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="enabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="normal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="messageLost" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="disabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="partiallyDisabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="overloadImminent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="overloadReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="overloadRelieved" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

12.1.2 System register

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-system-register</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SystemRegister">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="requestTypes" type="csta:RequestTypes"/>
        <xsd:element name="requestedStatusFilter" type="csta:StatusFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SystemRegisterResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:sysStatRegisterID"/>
        <xsd:element name="actualStatusFilter" type="csta:StatusFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="StatusFilter">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="initializing" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="enabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="normal" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="messageLost" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="disabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="partiallyDisabled" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="overloadImminent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="overloadReached" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="overloadRelieved" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="RequestTypes">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="systemStatus" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="requestSystemStatus" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="switchingFunctionCapsChanged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="switchingFunctionDevicesChanged" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

12.1.3 System register abort

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-system-register-abort</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SystemRegisterAbort">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:sysStatRegisterID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>There is no positive response to this request</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

</xsd:schema>
```

12.1.4 System register cancel

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-system-register-cancel</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SystemRegisterCancel">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:sysStatRegisterID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SystemRegisterCancelResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


12.2 Services

12.2.1 Request system status

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-request-system-status</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RequestSystemStatus">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:sysStatRegisterID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="RequestSystemStatusResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="systemStatus" type="csta:SystemStatusValue"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

12.2.2 System status

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-system-status!</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SystemStatus">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:sysStatRegisterID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="systemStatus" type="csta:SystemStatusValue"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SystemStatusResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

12.2.3 Switching function capabilities changed

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-switching-functions-capabilities-changed</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SwFunctionCapsChanged">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:sysStatRegisterID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SwFunctionCapsChangedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

12.2.4 Switching function devices changed

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-switching-functions-devices-changed</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SwFunctionDevicesChanged">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:sysStatRegisterID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SwFunctionDevicesChangedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

12.2.5 Get registrations

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-registrations</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetRegistrations">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="requestedRegTypes" type="csta:RegistrationTypeList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetRegistrationsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="crossRefIDorRegistrationData">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:choice>
              <xsd:element name="serviceCrossRefID" type="csta:ServiceCrossRefID"/>
              <xsd:element name="registrationList" type="csta:RegistrationList"/>
            </xsd:choice>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

12.2.6 Registration info

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-registration-info</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RegistrationInfo">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="serviceCrossRefID" type="csta:ServiceCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="segmentID" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="lastSegment" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="registrationList" type="csta:RegistrationList" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

13 Monitoring services

13.1 Services

13.1.1 Change monitor filter

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-change-monitor-filter</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ChangeMonitorFilter">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="requestedFilterList" type="csta:MonitorFilter"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ChangeMonitorFilterResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="actualFilterList" type="csta:MonitorFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


13.1.2 Monitor start

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-monitor-start</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="MonitorStart">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="monitorObject" type="csta:MonitorObject"/>
        <xsd:element name="requestedMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="monitorType" type="csta:MonitorType" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="requestedMonitorMediaClass" type="csta:MonitorMediaClass"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="MonitorStartResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="actualMonitorFilter" type="csta:MonitorFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="actualMonitorMediaClass" type="csta:MonitorMediaClass" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="monitorExistingCalls" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

13.1.3 Monitor stop

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-monitor-stop</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="MonitorStop">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="MonitorStopResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

13.1.4 Get monitors

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-monitors</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetMonitors">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetMonitorsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="crossRefIDorRegistrationData">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:choice>
              <xsd:element name="serviceCrossRefID" type="csta:ServiceCrossRefID"/>
              <xsd:element name="monitorList" type="csta:MonitorList"/>
            </xsd:choice>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

13.1.5 Monitor info

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
```

```
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
```

```
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:documentation>CSTA-monitor-info</xsd:documentation>
```

```
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="MonitorInfo">
```

```
<xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:sequence>
```

```
<xsd:element name="serviceCrossRefID" type="csta:ServiceCrossRefID"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="segmentID" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="lastSegment" type="xsd:boolean"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="monitorList" type="csta:MonitorList"/>
```

```
<xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
</xsd:sequence>
```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
</xsd:element>
```

```
</xsd:schema>
```

14 Snapshot services

14.1 Services

14.1.1 Snapshot call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-snapshot-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SnapshotCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="snapshotObject" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SnapshotCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="crossRefIDorSnapshotData">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:choice>
              <xsd:element name="serviceCrossRefID" type="csta:ServiceCrossRefID"/>
              <xsd:element name="snapshotData" type="csta:SnapshotCallDataList"/>
            </xsd:choice>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:calledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:messageInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:deviceHistory" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

14.1.2 Snapshot device

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-snapshot-device</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SnapshotDevice">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="snapshotObject" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SnapshotDeviceResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="crossRefIDorSnapshotData">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:choice>
              <xsd:element name="serviceCrossRefID" type="csta:ServiceCrossRefID"/>
              <xsd:element name="snapshotData" type="csta:SnapshotDeviceDataList"/>
            </xsd:choice>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

14.1.3 Snapshot calldata

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-snapshot-call-data</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SnapshotCallData">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="serviceCrossRefID" type="csta:ServiceCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="segmentID" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="lastSegment" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="snapshotData" type="csta:SnapshotCallDataList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>There is no positive response to this request.</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

</xsd:schema>
```


14.1.4 Snapshot devicedata

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-snapshot-device-data</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SnapshotDeviceData">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="serviceCrossRefID" type="csta:ServiceCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="segmentID" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="lastSegment" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="snapshotData" type="csta:SnapshotDeviceDataList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>There is no positive response to this request.</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

</xsd:schema>
```

15 Call control services and events

15.1 Services

15.1.1 Accept call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-accept-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="AcceptCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callToBeAccepted" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="AcceptCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.2 Alternate call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-alternate-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:element name="AlternateCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="heldCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="activeCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connectionReservation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:consultOptions" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="AlternateCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.3 Answer call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-answer-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="AnswerCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callToBeAnswered" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="AnswerCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.4 Call back call-related

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-call-back-call-related</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:element name="CallBack">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callbackConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="CallBackResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="targetDevice" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.5 Call back message call-related

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-call-back-message-call-related</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CallBackMessage">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callbackMessageConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="CallBackMessageResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="targetDevice" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.6 Camp on call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-camp-on-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CamponCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="camponConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="CamponCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


15.1.7 Clear call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-clear-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:element name="ClearCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callToBeCleared" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:reason" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ClearCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.8 Clear Connection

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-clear-connection</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ClearConnection">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connectionToBeCleared" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:reason" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ClearConnectionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.9 Conference call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-conference-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ConferenceCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="heldCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="activeCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ConferenceCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="conferenceCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connections" type="csta:ConnectionList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="conferenceCallInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.10 Consultation call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-consultation-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ConsultationCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="existingCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="consultedDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connectionReservation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:accountCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:authCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="callingConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:consultOptions" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ConsultationCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="initiatedCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="initiatedCallInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.11 Deflect call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-deflect-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DeflectCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callToBeDiverted" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="newDestination" type="csta:DeviceIDList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:reason" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="DeflectCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="DeviceIDList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.12 Dial digits

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-dial-digits</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DialDigits">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="diallingConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="diallingSequence" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="DialDigitsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.13 Directed pickup call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-directed-pickup-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DirectedPickupCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callToBePickedUp" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="requestingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="DirectedPickupCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="pickedCall" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="pickedCallInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


15.1.14 Group pickup call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-group-pickup-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GroupPickupCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="newDestination" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="pickGroup" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GroupPickupCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="pickedCall" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="pickedCallInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.15 Hold call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-hold-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="HoldCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callToBeHeld" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connectionReservation" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="HoldCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.16 Intrude call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-intrude-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="IntrudeCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="intrude" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="participationType" type="csta:ParticipationType" default="active"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="IntrudeCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="conferencedCall" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="conferencedCallInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.17 Join call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-join-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="JoinCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="activeCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="joiningDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="autoOriginate" type="csta:AutoOriginate" default="prompt"/>
        <xsd:element name="participationType" type="csta:ParticipationType" default="active"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:accountCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:authCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="JoinCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="conferencedCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="conferencedCallInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.18 Make call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-make-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="MakeCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="calledDirectoryNumber" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:accountCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:authCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="autoOriginate" type="csta:AutoOriginate" default="prompt"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="callingConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:reason" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="MakeCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="initiatedCallInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.19 Make connection

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-make-connection</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="MakeConnection">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="initiatingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:accountCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:authCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="autoOriginate" type="csta:AutoOriginate" default="prompt" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:reason" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="maxDevices" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="startTime" type="csta:TimeInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="duration" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="MakeConnectionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="initiatingDevice" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="initiatedCallInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.20 Make predictive call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-make-predictive-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="MakePredictiveCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="calledDirectoryNumber" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="signallingDetection" type="csta:SignallingDetection" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="destinationDetection" type="csta:DestinationDetection" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="defaultAction" type="csta:DetectionAction" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:accountCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:authCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="autoOriginate" type="csta:AutoOriginate" default="prompt"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="alertTime" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="MakePredictiveCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="initiatedCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="initiatedCallInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="SignallingDetection">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="signallingCondition" type="csta:SignallingCondition"/>
      <xsd:element name="signallingConditionsAction" type="csta:SignallingConditionsAction"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:simpleType name="SignallingCondition">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="callDelivered"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="callEstablished"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
```



```
<xsd:simpleType name="SignallingConditionsAction">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="destinationDetection"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="remainConnected"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="DestinationDetection">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="detectionItem" type="csta:DetectionItem" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="DetectionItem">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="destinationCondition" type="csta:DestinationCondition"/>
    <xsd:element name="detectionAction" type="csta:DetectionAction"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:simpleType name="DestinationCondition">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="humanVoice"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="answeringMachine"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="facsimileMachine"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="DetectionAction">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="clearCalledConnection"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="remainConnected"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.21 Park call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-park-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ParkCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="parking" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="parkTo" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ParkCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="parkedTo" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.22 Reconnect call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-reconnect-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ReconnectCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="activeCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="heldCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ReconnectCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.23 Retrieve call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-retrieve-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RetrieveCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callToBeRetrieved" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="RetrieveCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.24 Send Message

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-send-message</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SendMessage">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="destinationDevices" type="csta:DeviceListItems"/>
        <xsd:element name="messageInfo" type="csta:MessageInfo"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:accountCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:authCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SendMessageResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connectionList" type="csta:ConnectionListItems"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="DeviceListItems">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="ConnectionListItems">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.25 Single step conference call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-single-step-conference-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SingleStepConferenceCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="activeCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="deviceToJoin" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="participationType" type="csta:ParticipationType" default="active"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:accountCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:authCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SingleStepConferenceCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="conferencedCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="conferencedCallInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.1.26 Single step transfer call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-single-step-transfer-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SingleStepTransferCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="activeCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="transferredTo" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:accountCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:authCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:reason" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SingleStepTransferCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="transferredCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connections" type="csta:ConnectionList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="transferredCallInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


15.1.27 Transfer call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-transfer-call</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="TransferCall">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="heldCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="activeCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="TransferCallResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="transferredCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connections" type="csta:ConnectionList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="transferredCallInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2 Events

15.2.1 Bridged

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-bridged-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="BridgedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="bridgedConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="bridgedAppearance" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="bridgedConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.2 Call cleared

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-call-cleared-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CallClearedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="clearedCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.3 Conferenced

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-conferenced-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ConferencedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="primaryOldCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="secondaryOldCall" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="conferencingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="addedParty" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="conferenceConnections" type="csta:ConnectionList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="callLinkageDataList" type="csta:CallLinkageDataList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:deviceHistory" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.4 Connection cleared

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-connection-cleared-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="charge-info.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ConnectionClearedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="droppedConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="releasingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="chargingInfo" type="csta:ChargingInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="droppedConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:deviceHistory" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.5 Delivered

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-delivered-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DeliveredEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="alertingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callingDevice"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:calledDevice"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:lastRedirectionDevice"/>
        <xsd:element name="originatingNIDConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:messageInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:deviceHistory" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.6 Digits dialed

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-digits-dialed-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DigitsDialedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="dialingConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="dialingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="dialingSequence" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="dialingConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


15.2.7 Diverted

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-diverted-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DivertedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="divertingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="newDestination" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:calledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:lastRedirectionDevice"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:messageInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:deviceHistory" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.8 Established

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-established-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="EstablishedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="establishedConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="answeringDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callingDevice"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:calledDevice"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:lastRedirectionDevice"/>
        <xsd:element name="originatingNIDConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="establishedConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:messageInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:deviceHistory" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.9 Failed

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-failed-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="FailedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="failedConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="failingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callingDevice"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:calledDevice"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:lastRedirectionDevice"/>
        <xsd:element name="originatingNIDConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="failedConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:messageInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:deviceHistory" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.10 Held

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-held-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="HeldEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="heldConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="holdingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="heldConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.11 Network capabilities changed

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-network-capabilities-changed-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="NetworkCapabilitiesChangedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="outboundConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="networkInterfaceUsed" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:calledDevice"/>
        <xsd:element name="progressIndicator" type="csta:ProgressIndicator"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="networkCapability" type="csta:NetworkCapability" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="outboundConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.12 Network reached

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-network-reached-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="NetworkReachedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="outboundConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="networkInterfaceUsed" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callingDevice"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:calledDevice"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:lastRedirectionDevice"/>
        <xsd:element name="originatingNIDConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="networkCapability" type="csta:NetworkCapability" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="outboundConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:deviceHistory" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.13 Offered

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-offered-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="OfferedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="offeredConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="offeredDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callingDevice"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:calledDevice"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:lastRedirectionDevice"/>
        <xsd:element name="originatingNIDConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="offeredConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:messageInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:deviceHistory" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


15.2.14 Originated

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-originated-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="OriginatedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="originatedConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:calledDevice"/>
        <xsd:element name="originatingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="originatedConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:messageInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.15 Queued

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-queued-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="QueuedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="queuedConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="queue" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callingDevice"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:calledDevice"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:lastRedirectionDevice"/>
        <xsd:element name="numberQueued" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="callsInFront" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="queuedConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:messageInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:deviceHistory" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.16 Retrieved

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-retrieved-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RetrievedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="retrievedConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="retrievingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="retrievedConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.17 Service initiated

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-service-initiated-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ServiceInitiatedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="initiatedConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="initiatingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:calledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="initiatedConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:networkCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:messageInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

15.2.18 Transferred

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-transferred-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="charge-info.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="TransferredEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="primaryOldCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="secondaryOldCall" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="transferringDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="transferredToDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="transferredConnections" type="csta:ConnectionList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="chargingInfo" type="csta:ChargingInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="callLinkageDataList" type="csta:CallLinkageDataList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:deviceHistory" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

16 Call associated features

16.1 Services

16.1.1 Associate data

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-associate-data</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="AssociateData">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="existingCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:accountCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:authCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="callQualifyingData" type="csta:CallQualifyingData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="deviceInfo" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="AssociateDataResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

16.1.2 Cancel telephony tones

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-cancel-telephony-tones</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CancelTelephonyTones">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connectionToStopTone" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="CancelTelephonyTonesResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

16.1.3 Change connection information

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-connection-information</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ChangeConnectionInformation">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connectionToBeChanged" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="requestedConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ChangeConnectionInformationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="actualConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


16.1.4 Generate digits

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-generate-digits</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GenerateDigits">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connectionToSendDigits" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="digitMode" type="csta:DigitMode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="charactersToSend" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="toneDuration" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="pulseRate" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="pauseDuration" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GenerateDigitsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:simpleType name="DigitMode">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="rotaryPulse"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="dTMF"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

</xsd:schema>
```

16.1.5 Generate telephony tones

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-generate-telephony-tones</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GenerateTelephonyTones">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connectionToSendTone" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="toneToSend" type="csta:TelephonyTone"/>
        <xsd:element name="toneDuration" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GenerateTelephonyTonesResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

16.1.6 Send user information

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-send-user-information</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SendUserInfo">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="existingCall" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SendUserInfoResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

16.2 Events

16.2.1 Call information

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-call-information-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CallInformationEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="accountInfo" type="csta:AccountInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:authCode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="callQualifyingData" type="csta:CallQualifyingData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="callLinkageDataList" type="csta:CallLinkageDataList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="deviceInfo" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

16.2.2 Charging

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-charging-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="charge-info.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ChargingEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="chargedDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="chargingInfo" type="csta:ChargingInfo"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

16.2.3 Digits generated

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-digits-generated-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DigitsGeneratedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="digitGeneratedList" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="digitDurationList" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="digitDuration" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="pauseDurationList" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="pauseDuration" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

16.2.4 Telephony tones generated

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-telephony-tones-generated-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="TelephonyTonesGeneratedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="toneGenerated" type="csta:TelephonyTone" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="toneFrequency" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="toneDuration" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="pauseDuration" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

16.2.5 Service completion failure

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-service-completion-failure-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ServiceCompletionFailureEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="primaryCall" type="csta:PrimaryOrSecondaryCall"/>
        <xsd:element name="secondaryCall" type="csta:PrimaryOrSecondaryCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="otherDevsPrimaryCallList" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="otherDevsPrimaryCall" type="csta:OtherCall" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="otherDevsSecondaryCallList" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="otherDevsSecondaryCall" type="csta:OtherCall" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="PrimaryOrSecondaryCall">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="deviceId" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
      <xsd:element name="connectionID" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
      <xsd:element name="localConnectionState" type="csta:LocalConnectionState"/>
      <xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="OtherCall">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="deviceId" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
      <xsd:element name="connectionID" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
      <xsd:element name="localConnectionState" type="csta:LocalConnectionState" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="connectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:schema>
```


17 Media attachment services and events

17.1 Services

17.1.1 Attach media service

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-attach-media-service</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="AttachMediaService">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaServiceType" type="csta:MediaServiceType"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaServiceVersion" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstanceID" type="csta:MediaServiceInstanceID"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="connectionMode" type="csta:ConnectionMode"/>
        <xsd:element name="requestedConnectionState" type="csta:LocalConnectionState"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="AttachMediaServiceResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="mediaConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaDevice" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstanceID" type="csta:MediaServiceInstanceID"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

17.1.2 Detach media service

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-detach-media-service</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DetachMediaService">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaServiceType" type="csta:MediaServiceType"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="DetachMediaServiceResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

17.2 Events

17.2.1 Media attached

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-media-attached-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="MediaAttachedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaServiceType" type="csta:MediaServiceType"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaServiceVersion" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstanceID" type="csta:MediaServiceInstanceID"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaStreamID" type="csta:MediaStreamID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

17.2.2 Media detached

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-media-detached-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="connection-states.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="MediaDetachedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaServiceType" type="csta:MediaServiceType"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaServiceVersion" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaServiceInstanceID" type="csta:MediaServiceInstanceID"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaStreamID" type="csta:MediaStreamID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:localConnectionInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="mediaConnectionInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

18 Routing services

18.1 Registration services

18.1.1 Route register

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>CSTA-route-register</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="RouteRegister">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="routeingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="requestedRouteingMediaClass" type="csta:MediaClass" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```
<xsd:element name="RouteRegisterResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:routeRegisterReqID"/>
      <xsd:element name="actualRouteingMediaClass" type="csta:MediaClass" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```
</xsd:schema>
```

18.1.2 Route register abort

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-route-register-abort</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RouteRegisterAbort">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:routeRegisterReqID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>There is no positive response to this request.</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

</xsd:schema>
```

18.1.3 Route register cancel

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-route-register-cancel</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RouteRegisterCancel">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:routeRegisterReqID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="RouteRegisterCancelResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

18.2 Services

18.2.1 Re-Route

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-re-route</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ReRoute">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:crossRefIdentifier"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:routeRegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="replyTimeout" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>There is no positive response to this request.</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

</xsd:schema>
```


18.2.2 Route end

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-route-end</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="error.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RouteEnd">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:crossRefIdentifier"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:routeRegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="errorValue" type="csta:ErrorValue" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>There is no positive response to this request.</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

</xsd:schema>
```

18.2.3 Route reject

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-route-reject</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RouteReject">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:crossRefIdentifier"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:routeRegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="rejectCause" type="csta:RejectCause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:simpleType name="RejectCause">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="busyOverflow"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="queueTimeOverflow"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="capacityOverflow"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="calendarOverflow"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="unknownOverflow"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>There is no positive response to this request.</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

</xsd:schema>
```

18.2.4 Route request

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-route-request</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RouteRequest">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:crossRefIdentifier"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:routeRegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="currentRoute" type="csta:CalledDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="routeingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="routedCall" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="routeSelAlgorithm" type="csta:SelectValue" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCallingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:associatedCalledDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="priority" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="replyTimeout" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:mediaCallCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callCharacteristics" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="routeCallInfo" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:subjectOfCall" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:messageInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:languagePreferences" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:deviceHistory" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>There is no positive response to this request.</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

</xsd:schema>
```

18.2.5 Route select

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-route-select</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RouteSelect">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:crossRefIdentifier"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:routeRegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="routeSelected" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="alternateRoutes" type="csta:alternateRoutesRecord" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="remainRetries" type="csta:RetryValue" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="routeUsedReq" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="alternateRoutesRecord">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="deviceID" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>There is no positive response to this request.</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

</xsd:schema>
```

18.2.6 Route used

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-route-used</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RouteUsed">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:crossRefIdentifier"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:routeRegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="routeUsed" type="csta:CalledDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callingDevice" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="domain" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>There is no positive response to this request.</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

</xsd:schema>
```

19 Physical device features

19.1 Services

19.1.1 Button press

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-button-press</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ButtonPress">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="button" type="csta:ButtonID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ButtonPressResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.2 Get auditory apparatus information

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-auditory-apparatus-information</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetAuditoryApparatusInformation">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetAuditoryApparatusInformationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatusList" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.3 Get button information

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-button-information</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetButtonInformation">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="button" type="csta:ButtonID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetButtonInformationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="buttonList" type="csta:ButtonList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="ButtonList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="buttonItem" type="csta:ButtonItem" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="ButtonItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="button" type="csta:ButtonID"/>
      <xsd:element name="buttonLabel" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="buttonLabelSettable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="buttonFunction" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="buttonAssociatedNumber" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="buttonAssociatedNumberSettable" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="buttonPressIndicator" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="lampList" type="csta:LampIDList" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="LampIDList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="lampID" type="csta:LampID" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```


19.1.4 Get display

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-display</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetDisplay">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="display" type="csta:DisplayID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetDisplayResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="displayList" type="csta:DisplayList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="DisplayList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="displayListItem" type="csta:DisplayListItem" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="DisplayListItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="displayID" type="csta:DisplayID"/>
      <xsd:element name="logicalRows" type="xsd:long"/>
      <xsd:element name="logicalColumns" type="xsd:long"/>
      <xsd:element name="physicalRows" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="physicalColumns" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="physicalBaseRowNumber" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="physicalBaseColumnNumber" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="characterSet" type="csta:CharacterSet" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="contentsOfDisplay" type="xsd:string"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.5 Get hookswitch status

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-hookswitch-status</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetHookswitchStatus">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="hookswitch" type="csta:HookswitchID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetHookswitchStatusResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="hookswitchStatusList" type="csta:HookswitchStatusList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="HookswitchStatusList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="hookswitchStatusItem" type="csta:HookswitchStatusItem" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="HookswitchStatusItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="hookswitch" type="csta:HookswitchID"/>
      <xsd:element name="hookswitchOnHook" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.6 Get lamp information

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-lamp-information</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetLampInformation">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="lamp" type="csta:LampID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetLampInformationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="lampList" type="csta:LampList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="LampList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="lampItem" type="csta:LampItem" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="LampItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="lamp" type="csta:LampID"/>
      <xsd:element name="lampLabel" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="button" type="csta:ButtonID" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="lampColor" type="csta:LampColor" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.7 Get lamp mode

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-lamp-mode</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetLampMode">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="lamp" type="csta:LampID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetLampModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="lampModeList" type="csta:LampModeList"/>
        <xsd:element name="lamp" type="csta:LampID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="LampModeList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="lampModelItem" type="csta:LampModelItem" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="LampModelItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="lamp" type="csta:LampID"/>
      <xsd:element name="lampMode" type="csta:LampMode"/>
      <xsd:element name="lampBrightness" type="csta:LampBrightness" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="lampColor" type="csta:LampColor" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="button" type="csta:ButtonID" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.8 Get message waiting indicator

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-message-waiting-indicator</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetMessageWaitingIndicator">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetMessageWaitingIndicatorResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="messageWaitingOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="deviceForMessage" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="lampsPresent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.9 Get microphone gain

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-microphone-gain</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetMicrophoneGain">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetMicrophoneGainResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="microphoneGainList" type="csta:MicrophoneGainList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="MicrophoneGainList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="microphoneGainItem" type="csta:MicrophoneGainItem" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="MicrophoneGainItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID"/>
      <xsd:element name="micGainAbs" type="csta:MicGainAbs" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.10 Get microphone mute

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-microphone-mute</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetMicrophoneMute">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetMicrophoneMuteResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="microphoneMuteList" type="csta:MicrophoneMuteList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="MicrophoneMuteList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="microphoneMuteItem" type="csta:MicrophoneMuteItem" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="MicrophoneMuteItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID"/>
      <xsd:element name="microphoneMuteOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.11 Get ringer status

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-ringer-status</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetRingerStatus">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="ringer" type="csta:RingerID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetRingerStatusResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ringerStatusList" type="csta:RingerStatusList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="RingerStatusList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="ringerStatusItem" type="csta:RingerStatusItem" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="RingerStatusItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="ringer" type="csta:RingerID"/>
      <xsd:element name="ringMode" type="csta:RingMode"/>
      <xsd:element name="ringCount" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
            <xsd:maxInclusive value="1000"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="ringDuration" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="ringPattern" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="ringVolAbs" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
            <xsd:maxInclusive value="100"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
```


</xsd:schema>

19.1.12 Get speaker mute

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-speaker-mute</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetSpeakerMute">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetSpeakerMuteResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="speakerMuteList" type="csta:SpeakerMuteList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="SpeakerMuteList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="speakerMuteItem" type="csta:SpeakerMuteItem" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="SpeakerMuteItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID"/>
      <xsd:element name="speakerMuteOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.13 Get speaker volume

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-speaker-volume</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetSpeakerVolume">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetSpeakerVolumeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="speakerVolumeList" type="csta:SpeakerVolumeList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="SpeakerVolumeList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="speakerVolumeItem" type="csta:SpeakerVolumeItem" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="SpeakerVolumeItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID"/>
      <xsd:element name="speakerVolAbs" type="csta:VolAbs" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.14 Set button information

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-button-information</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetButtonInformation">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="button" type="csta:ButtonID"/>
        <xsd:element name="buttonLabel" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="buttonAssociatedNumber" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetButtonInformationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.15 Set display

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-display</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetDisplay">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="display" type="csta:DisplayID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="physicalBaseRowNumber" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="physicalBaseColumnNumber" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="contentsOfDisplay">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="offset" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetDisplayResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.16 Set hookswitch status

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-hookswitch-status</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetHookswitchStatus">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="hookswitch" type="csta:HookswitchID"/>
        <xsd:element name="hookswitchOnhook" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetHookswitchStatusResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.17 Set lamp mode

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-lamp-mode</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetLampMode">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="lamp" type="csta:LampID"/>
        <xsd:element name="LampMode" type="csta:LampMode"/>
        <xsd:element name="lampBrightness" type="csta:LampBrightness" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="lampColor" type="csta:LampColor" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetLampModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.18 Set message waiting indicator

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-message-waiting-indicator</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetMessageWaitingIndicator">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="messageWaitingOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="deviceForMessage" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetMessageWaitingIndicatorResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


19.1.19 Set microphone gain

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-microphone-gain</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetMicrophoneGain">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID"/>
        <xsd:element name="microphoneGain" type="csta:MicrophoneGain"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetMicrophoneGainResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.20 Set microphone mute

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-microphone-mute</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetMicrophoneMute">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID"/>
        <xsd:element name="microphoneMuteOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetMicrophoneMuteResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.21 Set ringer status

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-ringer-status</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetRingerStatus">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="ringer" type="csta:RingerID"/>
        <xsd:element name="ringMode" type="csta:RingMode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="ringPattern" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="ringVolume" type="csta:Volume" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetRingerStatusResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.22 Set speaker mute

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-speaker-mute</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetSpeakerMute">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID"/>
        <xsd:element name="speakerMuteOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetSpeakerMuteResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.1.23 Set speaker volume

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-speaker-volume</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetSpeakerVolume">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID"/>
        <xsd:element name="speakerVolume" type="csta:Volume"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetSpeakerVolumeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.2 Events

19.2.1 Button information

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-button-information-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ButtonInformationEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="button" type="csta:ButtonID"/>
        <xsd:element name="buttonLabel" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:minlength value="0"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="buttonAssociatedNumber" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="buttonPressIndicator" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.2.2 Button press

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-button-press-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ButtonPressEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="button" type="csta:ButtonID"/>
        <xsd:element name="buttonLabel" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="buttonAssociatedNumber" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.2.3 Display updated

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-display-updated-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DisplayUpdatedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="displayID" type="csta:DisplayID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="logicalRows" type="xsd:long"/>
        <xsd:element name="logicalColumns" type="xsd:long"/>
        <xsd:element name="physicalRows" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="physicalColumns" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="physicalBaseRowNumber" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="physicalBaseColumnNumber" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="characterSet" type="csta:CharacterSet" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="contentsOfDisplay" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


19.2.4 Hookswitch

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-hookswitch-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="HookswitchEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="hookswitch" type="csta:HookswitchID"/>
        <xsd:element name="hookswitchOnHook" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.2.5 Lamp mode

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-lamp-mode-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="LampModeEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="lamp" type="csta:LampID"/>
        <xsd:element name="lampLabel" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="lampMode" type="csta:LampMode"/>
        <xsd:element name="lampBrightness" type="csta:LampBrightness" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="lampColor" type="csta:LampColor" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.2.6 Message waiting

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"  
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"  
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"  
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>  
  <xsd:documentation>CSTA-message-waiting-event</xsd:documentation>  
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>  
<xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>  
<xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="MessageWaitingEvent">  
  <xsd:complexType>  
    <xsd:sequence>  
      <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>  
      <xsd:element name="targetDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>  
      <xsd:element name="deviceForMessage" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>  
      <xsd:element name="messageWaitingOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>  
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>  
    </xsd:sequence>  
  </xsd:complexType>  
</xsd:element>
```

```
</xsd:schema>
```

19.2.7 Microphone gain

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-microphone-gain-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="MicrophoneGainEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="invokingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID"/>
        <xsd:element name="microphoneGain" type="csta:MicrophoneGain"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.2.8 Microphone mute

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-microphone-mute-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="MicrophoneMuteEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="invokingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID"/>
        <xsd:element name="microphoneMuteOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.2.9 Ringer status

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-ringer-status-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RingerStatusEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="ringer" type="csta:RingerID"/>
        <xsd:element name="ringMode" type="csta:RingMode"/>
        <xsd:element name="ringCount" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
              <xsd:maxInclusive value="1000"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="ringDuration" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="ringPattern" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="ringVolume" type="csta:Volume" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.2.10 Speaker mute

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-speaker-mute-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SpeakerMuteEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="invokingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID"/>
        <xsd:element name="speakerMuteOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

19.2.11 Speaker volume

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-speaker-volume-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SpeakerVolumeEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="invokingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="auditoryApparatus" type="csta:AuditoryApparatusID"/>
        <xsd:element name="speakerVolume" type="csta:Volume"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


20 Logical device features

20.1 Services

20.1.1 Call back non-call-related

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-call-back-non-call-related</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CallBackNonCallRelated">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="originatingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="targetDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="CallBackNonCallRelatedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.2 Call back message non-call-related

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-call-back-message-non-call-related</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CallBackMessageNonCallRelated">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="originatingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="targetDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="CallBackMessageNonCallRelatedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.3 Cancel call back

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-cancel-call-back</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CancelCallBack">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="originatingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="targetDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="CancelCallBackResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.4 Cancel call back message

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-cancel-call-back-message</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CancelCallBackMessage">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="originatingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="targetDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="CancelCallBackMessageResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.5 Get agent state

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-agent-state</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetAgentState">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="acdGroup" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetAgentStateResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="agentStateList" type="csta:AgentStateList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="AgentStateList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="agentStateEntry" type="csta:AgentStateEntry" maxOccurs="32"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="AgentStateEntry">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="agentID" type="csta:AgentID" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="loggedOnState" type="xsd:boolean"/>
      <xsd:element name="agentInfo" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:element name="agentInfoItem" type="csta:AgentInfo" minOccurs="0"
              maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="AgentInfo">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="acdGroup" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="agentState" type="csta:AgentState"/>
      <xsd:element name="pendingAgentState" type="csta:PendingAgentState" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="agentStateCondition" type="csta:AgentStateCondition" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:simpleType name="AgentStateCondition">
```

```
<xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">  
  <xsd:enumeration value="forcedPause"/>  
  <xsd:enumeration value="other"/>  
</xsd:restriction>  
</xsd:simpleType>  
  
</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.6 Get auto answer

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-auto-answer</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetAutoAnswer">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetAutoAnswerResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="autoAnswerOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="numberOfRings" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.7 Get auto work mode

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-auto-work-mode</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetAutoWorkMode">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetAutoWorkModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="autoWorkOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="autoWorkInterval" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


20.1.8 Get call back

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-call-back</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetCallBack">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetCallBackResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callBackList" type="csta:CallBackList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="CallBackList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="callBackListItem" type="csta:CallBackListItem" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:complexType name="CallBackListItem">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="originatingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
      <xsd:element name="targetDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
      <xsd:element name="callBackMessageIndicator" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.9 Get caller id status

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-caller-id-status</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetCallerIDStatus">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetCallerIDStatusResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callerIDProvided" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.10 Get do not disturb

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-do-not-disturb</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetDoNotDisturb">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetDoNotDisturbResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="doNotDisturbOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="callOrigination" type="csta:CallOrigination" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="callingDeviceList" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.11 Get forwarding

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-forwarding</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetForwarding">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetForwardingResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="forwardingList" type="csta:ForwardList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.12 Get last number dialed

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-last-number-dialed</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetLastNumberDialed">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetLastNumberDialedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="numberDialed" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.13 Get routeing mode

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-routeing-mode</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetRouteingMode">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetRouteingModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="routeingMode" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.14 Set agent state

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-agent-state</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetAgentState">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="requestedAgentState" type="csta:ReqAgentState"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentID" type="csta:AgentID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="password" type="csta:AgentPassword" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="group" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetAgentStateResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="pendingAgentState" type="csta:PendingAgentState" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:simpleType name="ReqAgentState">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="loggedOn"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="loggedOff"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="notReady"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="ready"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="workingAfterCall"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.15 Set auto answer

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-auto-answer</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetAutoAnswer">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="autoAnswerOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="numberOfRings" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetAutoAnswerResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


20.1.16 Set auto work mode

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-auto-work-mode</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetAutoWorkMode">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="autoWorkOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="autoWorkInterval" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetAutoWorkModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.17 Set caller id status

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-caller-id-status</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetCallerIDStatus">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="callerIDProvided" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetCallerIDStatusResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.18 Set do not disturb

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-do-not-disturb</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetDoNotDisturb">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="doNotDisturbOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="callOrigination" type="csta:CallOrigination" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="callingDeviceList" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetDoNotDisturbResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.19 Set forwarding

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-forwarding</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetForwarding">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="forwardingType" type="csta:ForwardingType" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="activateForward" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="forwardDN" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="ringCount" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:long">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="1"/>
              <xsd:maxInclusive value="100"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="ringDuration" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetForwardingResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.1.20 Set routeing mode

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-routeing-mode</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetRouteingMode">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="routeingMode" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetRouteingModeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.2 Events

20.2.1 Agent busy

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-agent-busy-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="AgentBusyEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentID" type="csta:AgentID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="acdGroup" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="pendingAgentState" type="csta:PendingAgentState" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.2.2 Agent logged off

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-agent-logged-off-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="AgentLoggedOffEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentID" type="csta:AgentID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="acdGroup" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentPassword" type="csta:AgentPassword" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.2.3 Agent logged on

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-agent-logged-on-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="AgentLoggedInEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentID" type="csta:AgentID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="acdGroup" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentPassword" type="csta:AgentPassword" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


20.2.4 Agent not ready

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-agent-not-ready-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="AgentNotReadyEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentID" type="csta:AgentID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="acdGroup" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.2.5 Agent ready

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-agent-ready-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="AgentReadyEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentID" type="csta:AgentID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="acdGroup" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.2.6 Agent working after call

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-agent-working-after-call-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="AgentWorkingAfterCallEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="agentID" type="csta:AgentID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="acdGroup" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="pendingAgentState" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value="notReady"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="ready"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="null"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.2.7 Auto answer

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-auto-answer-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="AutoAnswerEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="invokingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="autoAnswerOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="numberOfRings" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.2.8 Auto work mode

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-auto-work-mode-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="AutoWorkModeEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="invokingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="autoWorkOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="autoWorkInterval" type="xsd:long"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.2.9 Call back

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-call-back-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CallBackEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="originatingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="targetDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="callBackSetCanceled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.2.10 Call back message

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-call-back-message-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CallBackMessageEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="originatingDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="targetDevice" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="callBackMsgSetCanceled" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.2.11 Caller id status

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-caller-id-status-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CallerIDStatusEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="callerIDProvided" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


20.2.12 Do not disturb

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-do-not-disturb-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DoNotDisturbEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="doNotDisturbOn" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="callOrigination" type="csta:CallOrigination" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="callingDeviceList" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="callingDevice" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.2.13 Forwarding

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-forwarding-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ForwardingEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="forwardingType" type="csta:ForwardingType" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="forwardStatus" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="forwardTo" type="csta:DeviceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="forwardDefault" type="csta:ForwardDefault" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="ringCount" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:short">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="1"/>
              <xsd:maxInclusive value="100"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="ringDuration" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

20.2.14 Routing mode

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-routing-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RouteingEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="routeingMode" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

21 Device maintenance events

21.1 Events

21.1.1 Back in service

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-back-in-service-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="BackInServiceEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

21.1.2 Device capabilities changed

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-device-capabilities-changed-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DeviceCapsChangedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

21.1.3 Out of service

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-out-of-service-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="OutOfServiceEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

21.1.4 Partially In service

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-partially-in-service-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="PartiallyInServiceEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:SubjectDeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

22 I/O services

22.1 Registration services

22.1.1 I/O register

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-io-register</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="IORegister">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="IORegisterResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioRegisterRequestID" type="csta:IORegisterReqID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


22.1.2 I/O register abort

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-io-register-abort</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="IORegisterAbort">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioRegisterRequestID" type="csta:IORegisterReqID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>There is no positive response to this request.</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

</xsd:schema>
```

22.1.3 I/O register cancel

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-io-register-cancel</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="IORegisterCancel">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioRegisterRequestID" type="csta:IORegisterReqID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="IORegisterCancelResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

22.2 Services

22.2.1 Data path resumed

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-data-path-resumed</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DataPathResumed">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioCrossRefID" type="csta:IOCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="ioRegisterRequestID" type="csta:IORegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="DataPathResumedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

22.2.2 Data path suspended

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-data-path-suspended</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DataPathSuspended">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioCrossRefID" type="csta:IOCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="ioRegisterRequestID" type="csta:IORegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="DataPathSuspendedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

22.2.3 Fast data

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-fast-data</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="switching-function-objects.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="FastData">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioRegisterReqID" type="csta:IORegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="object" type="csta:CSTAOBJECT"/>
        <xsd:element name="dataPathType" type="csta:DataPathType" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="displayAttribute" type="csta:DisplayAttribute" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="ioData">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary">
              <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="FastDataResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="DisplayAttribute">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="displayID" type="csta:DisplayID" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="physicalBaseRowNumber" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="physicalBaseColumnNumber" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="offset" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

22.2.4 Resume data path

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-resume-data-path</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ResumeDataPath">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioCrossRefID" type="csta:IOCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="ioRegisterRequestID" type="csta:IORegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ResumeDataPathResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

22.2.5 Send broadcast data

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-send-broadcast-data</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SendBroadcastData">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioData">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary">
              <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="dataPathType" type="csta:DataPathType" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="displayAttributes" type="csta:DisplayAttributeList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SendBroadcastDataResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

22.2.6 Send data

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-send-data</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SendData">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioCrossRefID" type="csta:IOCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="ioRegisterReqID" type="csta:IORegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="displayAttributes" type="csta:DisplayAttributeList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="ioData">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary">
              <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="ioCause" type="csta:EventCause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SendDataResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


22.2.7 Send multicast data

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-send-multicast-data</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SendMulticastData">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioCrossRefIDList">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence>
              <xsd:element name="ioCrossRefID" type="csta:IOCrossRefID" minOccurs="0"
                maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="ioData" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:hexBinary">
              <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="displayAttributes" type="csta:DisplayAttributeList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SendMulticastDataResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

22.2.8 Start data path

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-start-data-path</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="switching-function-objects.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="StartDataPath">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioRegisterReqID" type="csta:IORegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="object" type="csta:CSTAObject"/>
        <xsd:element name="dataPathDirection" type="csta:DataPathDirection" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="dataPathType" type="csta:DataPathType" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="displayID" type="csta:DisplayID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="numberOfCharactersToCollect" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="terminationCharacter" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:length value="1"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="timeout" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="StartDataPathResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioCrossRefID" type="csta:IOCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="numberOfCharactersToCollect" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="terminationCharacter" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:length value="1"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="timeout" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:simpleType name="DataPathDirection">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="computeFunctionToObject"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="objectToComputeFunction"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="bidirectional"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

</xsd:schema>
```

22.2.9 Stop data path

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-stop-data-path</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="StopDataPath">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioCrossRefID" type="csta:IOCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="ioRegisterRequestID" type="csta:IORegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="StopDataPathResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

22.2.10 Suspend data path

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-suspend-data-path</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SuspendDataPath">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="ioCrossRefID" type="csta:IOCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="ioRegisterRequestID" type="csta:IORegisterReqID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SuspendDataPathResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

23 Data Collection Services

23.1 Services

23.1.1 Data Collected

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>CSTA-data-collected</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="media-services.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="data-collection.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="DataCollected">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:dcolCrossRefID"/>
      <xsd:element name="digitsData" type="csta:DigitsData" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="telTonesData" type="csta:TelTonesData" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="connectionInformation" type="csta:ConnectionInformation" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="dcolCause" type="csta:DcolCause" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```
<xsd:element name="DataCollectedResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="DigitsData">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="digitsDetected">
      <xsd:simpleType>
        <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
          <xsd:minLength value="0"/>
          <xsd:maxLength value="64"/>
        </xsd:restriction>
      </xsd:simpleType>
    </xsd:element>
    <xsd:element name="digitsDuration" type="csta:DigitsDurationList" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="digitsPauseDuration" type="csta:DigitsPauseDurationList" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:complexType name="TelTonesData">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="toneDetected" type="csta:ToneDetected"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneFrequency" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="toneDuration" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    <xsd:element name="tonePauseDuration" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:simpleType name="ToneDetected">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
```

```

<xsd:enumeration value="beep"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="billing"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="busy"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="carrier"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="confirmation"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="dial"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="faxCNG"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="hold"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="howler"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="intrusion"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="modemCNG"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="park"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="recordWarning"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="reorder"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="ringback"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="silence"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="sitVC"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="sitLC"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="sitRO"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="sitNC"/>
<xsd:enumeration value="other"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:simpleType name="DcollCause">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="flushCharReceived"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="charCountReceived"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="timeout"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="sfTerminated"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

<xsd:complexType name="DigitsDurationList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="digitsDurationItem" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

<xsd:complexType name="DigitsPauseDurationList">
  <xsd:sequence>
    <xsd:element name="digitsPauseDurationItem" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"
      maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
  </xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>

```

23.1.2 Data Collection Resumed

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-data-collection-resumed</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="data-collection.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DataCollectionResumed">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:dcolCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="DataCollectionResumedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

23.1.3 Data Collection Suspended

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-data-collection-suspended</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="data-collection.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DataCollectionSuspended">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:dcollCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="DataCollectionSuspendedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


23.1.4 Resume Data Collection

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-resume-data-collection</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="data-collection.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ResumeDataCollection">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:dcollCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ResumeDataCollectionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

23.1.5 Start Data Collection

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-start-data-collection</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="data-collection.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="StartDataCollection">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="object" type="csta:CallObject"/>
        <xsd:element name="dataCollType" type="csta:DataCollType" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="digitsReportingCriteria" type="csta:DigitsReportingCriteria"
minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="StartDataCollectionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:dCollCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="CallObject">
    <xsd:choice>
      <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
      <xsd:element name="call" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
    </xsd:choice>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:simpleType name="DataCollType">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="digits"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="telTones"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:complexType name="DigitsReportingCriteria">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="numChars" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="flushChar" minOccurs="0">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:length value="1"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="timeout" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:schema>
```

23.1.6 Stop Data Collection

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-stop-data-collection</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="data-collection.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="StopDataCollection">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:dcollCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="StopDataCollectionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

23.1.7 Suspend Data Collection

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-suspend-data-collection</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="data-collection.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SuspendDataCollection">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:dcollCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SuspendDataCollectionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24 Voice services and events

24.1 Services

24.1.1 Activate

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"  
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"  
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"  
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>  
  <xsd:documentation>CSTA-activate</xsd:documentation>  
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>  
<xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>  
<xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="Activate">  
  <xsd:complexType>  
    <xsd:sequence>  
      <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>  
      <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>  
      <xsd:element name="ruleName" type="xsd:string"/>  
      <xsd:element name="grammarName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>  
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>  
    </xsd:sequence>  
  </xsd:complexType>  
</xsd:element>
```

```
<xsd:element name="ActivateResponse">  
  <xsd:complexType>  
    <xsd:sequence>  
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>  
    </xsd:sequence>  
  </xsd:complexType>  
</xsd:element>
```

```
</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.2 Clear

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-clear</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="Clear">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ClearResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.3 Concatenate message

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-concatenate-message</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ConcatenateMessage">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="messagesToConcatenate" type="csta:MessageIDList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ConcatenateMessageResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="concatenatedMessage" type="csta:MessageID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="MessageIDList">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="messageIDItem" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"
maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.4 Deactivate

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="Deactivate">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="ruleName" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="grammarName" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="DeactivateResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


24.1.5 Delete message

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-delete-message</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DeleteMessage">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="messageToBeDeleted" type="csta:MessageID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="DeleteMessageResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.6 Play message

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-play-message</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="PlayMessage">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="messageToBePlayed" type="csta:MessageID"/>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="duration" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="termination" type="csta:TerminatingConditions" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="PlayMessageResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.7 Query voice attribute

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5" xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>CSTA-query-voice-attribute</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="QueryVoiceAttribute">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="messageToQuery" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="attributeToQuery" type="csta:AttributeToQuery"/>
      <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```
<xsd:element name="QueryVoiceAttributeResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="attribute" type="csta:AttributeInfo"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```
<xsd:simpleType name="AttributeToQuery">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="encodingAlgorithm"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="samplingRate"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="duration"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="filename"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="currentPosition"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="currentSpeed"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="currentVolume"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="currentLevel"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="currentState"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="grammars"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="language"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="mode"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="retainAudio"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="silenceTimeout"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="maxTimeout"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="babbleTimeout"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="endSilence"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="rejectionThreshold"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="autoInterruptible"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="innerXml"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="interdigitTimeout"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="preflush"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
```

```
</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.8 Queue service

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <!--The QueueService element name in ECMA-323 is equivalent to the Queue service name in ECMA-269-->

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-queue-service</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="QueueService">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="message" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="text" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="QueueServiceResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.9 Record message

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-record-message</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RecordMessage">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="callToBeRecorded" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="samplingRate" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="encodingAlgorithm" type="csta:EncodingAlgorithm" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="maxDuration" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="termination" type="csta:TerminatingConditions" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="RecordMessageResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="resultingMessage" type="csta:MessageID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.10 Reposition

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-reposition</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="Reposition">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="messageToReposition" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="periodOfReposition" type="csta:Period"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="RepositionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="Period">
    <xsd:choice>
      <xsd:element name="absolutePosition">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="startOfMessage"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="endOfMessage"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="relativePosition" type="xsd:long"/>
    </xsd:choice>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.11 Resume

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-resume</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="Resume">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="messageToResume" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="duration" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ResumeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.12 Review

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-review</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="Review">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="messageToReview" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="periodToReview" type="csta:PeriodToReview"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ReviewResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="PeriodToReview">
    <xsd:choice>
      <xsd:element name="startOfMessage" type="csta:Empty"/>
      <xsd:element name="lengthOfReview" type="xsd:long"/>
    </xsd:choice>
  </xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```


24.1.13 Set voice attribute

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-voice-attribute</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetVoiceAttribute">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="message" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="attributeToSet" type="csta:AttributeToSet"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetVoiceAttributeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:complexType name="AttributeToSet">
    <xsd:choice>
      <xsd:element name="currentSpeed" type="xsd:long"/>
      <xsd:element name="currentVolume" type="csta:Volume"/>
      <xsd:element name="currentGain">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
            <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
            <xsd:maxInclusive value="100"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="grammars" maxOccurs="unbounded">
        <xsd:complexType>
          <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0">
            <xsd:any namespace="##any" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
          </xsd:sequence>
          <xsd:attribute name="name" type="xsd:string"/>
          <xsd:attribute name="src" type="xsd:anyURI"/>
          <xsd:anyAttribute namespace="##any"/>
        </xsd:complexType>
      </xsd:element>
      <xsd:element name="language" type="xsd:language"/>
      <xsd:element name="mode">
        <xsd:simpleType>
          <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
            <xsd:enumeration value="automatic"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="single"/>
            <xsd:enumeration value="multiple"/>
          </xsd:restriction>
        </xsd:simpleType>
      </xsd:element>
    </xsd:choice>
  </xsd:complexType>

```

```
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="retainAudio" type="xsd:boolean"/>
<xsd:element name="silenceTimeout" type="xsd:float"/>
<xsd:element name="maxTimeout" type="xsd:float"/>
<xsd:element name="babbleTimeout" type="xsd:float"/>
<xsd:element name="endSilence" type="xsd:float"/>
<xsd:element name="rejectionThreshold">
  <xsd:simpleType>
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:float">
      <xsd:maxInclusive value="1.0"/>
      <xsd:minInclusive value="0.0"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="autoInterruptible" type="xsd:boolean"/>
<xsd:element name="innerXml">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:any/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="interdigitTimeout" type="xsd:float"/>
<xsd:element name="preflush" type="xsd:boolean"/>
</xsd:choice>
</xsd:complexType>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.14 Start

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-start</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="Start">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="text" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="StartResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.15 Stop

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5" elementFormDefault="qualified"
attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-stop</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="Stop">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="messageToBeStopped" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="StopResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.16 Suspend

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-suspend</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="Suspend">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="message" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SuspendResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.1.17 Synthesize message

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-synthesize-message</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SynthesizeMessage">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="textToBeSynthesized" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="control" type="csta:ControlData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SynthesizeMessageResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="synthesizedMessage" type="csta:MessageID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2 Events

24.2.1 Bookmark reached

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:documentation>CSTA-bookmark-reached-event</xsd:documentation>
```

```
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="BookmarkReachedEvent">
```

```
<xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:sequence>
```

```
<xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="bookmark" type="xsd:string"/>
```

```
<xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
</xsd:sequence>
```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
</xsd:element>
```

```
</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.2 Completed

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-completed-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CompletedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


24.2.3 DTMF detected

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-dtmf-detected-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="DtmfDetectedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="dtmfChar" type="xsd:unsignedByte"/>
        <xsd:element name="dtmfChar">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:length value="1"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.4 Emptied

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-emptied-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="EmptiedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.5 Interruption detected

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-interruption-detected-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="InterruptionDetectedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.6 Not recognized

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-not-recognized-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="NotRecognizedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="result" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.7 Play

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-play-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="PlayEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="message" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="length" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="currentPosition" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="speed" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.8 Recognized

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-recognized-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RecognizedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="result" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element name="text" type="xsd:string"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.9 Record

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-record-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="RecordEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="message" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="length" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="currentPosition" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.10 Review

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-review-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ReviewEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="message" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="length" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="currentPosition" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


24.2.11 Silence timeout expired

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-silence-timeout-expired-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SilenceTimeoutExpiredEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.12 Speech detected

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-speech-detected-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SpeechDetectedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.13 Started

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-started-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="StartedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.14 Stop

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-stop-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="StopEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="message" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="length" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="currentPosition" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.15 Suspend play

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-suspend-play-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:element name="SuspendPlayEvent">

    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="message" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="length" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="currentPosition" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.16 Suspend record

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-suspend-record-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SuspendRecordEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="message" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="length" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="currentPosition" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

24.2.17 Voice attribute changed

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-voice-attribute-changed-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="physical-device-features.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="VoiceAttributeChangedEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="connection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="message" type="csta:MessageID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="playVolume" type="csta:Volume" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="recordingGain" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="0"/>
              <xsd:maxInclusive value="100"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="speed" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="currentPosition" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="grammars" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:sequence minOccurs="0">
              <xsd:any namespace="##any" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
            </xsd:sequence>
            <xsd:attribute name="name" type="xsd:string"/>
            <xsd:attribute name="src" type="xsd:anyURI"/>
            <xsd:anyAttribute namespace="##any"/>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="language" type="xsd:language" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="mode">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value="automatic"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="single"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="multiple"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="retainAudio" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="silenceTimeout" type="xsd:float" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="maxTimeout" type="xsd:float" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="babbleTimeout" type="xsd:float" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="endSilence" type="xsd:float" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="rejectionThreshold" minOccurs="0">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:float">

```

```
<xsd:maxInclusive value="1.0"/>
<xsd:minInclusive value="0.0"/>
</xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="autoInterruptible" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="innerXml" minOccurs="0">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:any/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="interdigitTimeout" type="xsd:float" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element name="preflush" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
<xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


24.2.18 Voice error occurred

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-voice-error-occurred-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="event-cause.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-connection-identifiers.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="VoiceErrorOccurredEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="overConnection" type="csta:ConnectionID"/>
        <xsd:element name="resource" type="csta:ResourceID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cause" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:servicesPermitted" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

25 Call detail record services

25.1 Services

25.1.1 Call detail records notification

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-call-detail-records-notification</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-detail-record.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CDRNotification">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cdrCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="cdrReason" type="csta:CDRReason" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="CDRNotificationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

25.1.2 Call detail records report

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-call-detail-records-report</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-detail-record.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="CDRReport">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cdrCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="numberOfRecordsSent">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer">
              <xsd:minInclusive value="1"/>
              <xsd:maxInclusive value="128"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="cdrInfo" type="csta:CDRInfo"/>
        <xsd:element name="lastStoredCDRReportSent" type="xsd:boolean" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="CDRReportResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

25.1.3 Send stored call detail records

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-send-stored-call-detail-records</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-detail-record.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SendStoredCDR">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cdrCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="timePeriod" type="csta:CDRTimePeriod" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SendStoredCDRResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

25.1.4 Start call detail records transmission

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-start-call-detail-records-transmission</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-detail-record.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="StartCDRTransmission">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="transferMode" type="csta:CDRTransferMode"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="StartCDRTransmissionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cdrCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

25.1.5 Stop call detail records transmission

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-stop-call-detail-records-transmission</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-detail-record.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="StopCDRTransmission">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:cdrCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="cdrTermReason" type="csta:CDRTermReason" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="StopCDRTransmissionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

26 Location services

26.1 Services

26.1.1 Get location information

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-location-information</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="GetLocationInformation">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```
<xsd:element name="GetLocationInformationResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="locationInfo" type="csta:LocationInfo"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```
</xsd:schema>
```

26.1.2 Set location information

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
  xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
  elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-set-location-information</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SetLocationInformation">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfo" type="csta:LocationInfo" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="replaceMode" type="csta:ReplaceMode" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SetLocationInformationResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:simpleType name="ReplaceMode">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="replaceAll"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="replacePortion"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

</xsd:schema>
```


26.1.3 Location tracking session resumed

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-location-tracking-session-resumed</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="LocationTrackingSessionResumed">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:locCrossRefId"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:locReason" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="LocationTrackingSessionResumedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

26.1.4 Location tracking session suspended

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-location-tracking-session-suspended</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="LocationTrackingSessionSuspended">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:locCrossRefId"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:locReason" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="LocationTrackingSessionSuspendedResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

26.1.5 Resume location tracking session

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-resume-location-tracking-session</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="ResumeLocationTrackingSession">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:locCrossRefId"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="ResumeLocationTrackingSessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

26.1.6 Location information report

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-location-information-report</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="LocationInformationReport">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:locCrossRefId"/>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="locationInfoList" type="csta:LocationInfoList" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="LocationInformationReportResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

26.1.7 Start location tracking session

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
  xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified"
  attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-start-location-tracking-session</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="StartLocationTrackingSession">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="locDevice" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element name="collectionType" type="csta:CollectionType" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="collectionInterval" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="maxCollections" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="collectionFilter" type="csta:CollectionFilter" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="reportingType" type="csta:ReportingType" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="reportingInterval" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="reportingCount" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="StartLocationTrackingSessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:locCrossRefId"/>
        <xsd:element name="pidfProfile" type="csta:pidfProfile"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:simpleType name="CollectionType">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="periodic"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="updatesOnly"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="periodicWithUpdates"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>

  <xsd:complexType name="CollectionFilter">
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element name="horizontalMovement" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="verticalMovement" type="xsd:integer" minOccurs="0"/>
      <xsd:element name="civicAddressChange" type="xsd:string" minOccurs="0" maxOccurs="unbounded"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>

  <xsd:simpleType name="ReportingType">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
      <xsd:enumeration value="immediate"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="periodic"/>
      <xsd:enumeration value="count"/>
    </xsd:restriction>
  </xsd:simpleType>
```

```
<xsd:simpleType name="pdfProfile">
  <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
    <xsd:enumeration value="pdfProfileOption1"/>
    <xsd:enumeration value="pdfProfileOption2"/>
  </xsd:restriction>
</xsd:simpleType>

</xsd:schema>
```

26.1.8 Stop location tracking session

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
```

```
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
```

```
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:documentation>CSTA-stop-location-tracking-session</xsd:documentation>
```

```
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="StopLocationTrackingSession">
```

```
<xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:sequence>
```

```
<xsd:element ref="csta:locCrossRefId"/>
```

```
<xsd:element ref="csta:reason" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
<xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
</xsd:sequence>
```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
</xsd:element>
```

```
<xsd:element name="StopLocationTrackingSessionResponse">
```

```
<xsd:complexType>
```

```
<xsd:sequence>
```

```
<xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
```

```
</xsd:sequence>
```

```
</xsd:complexType>
```

```
</xsd:element>
```

```
</xsd:schema>
```

26.1.9 Suspend location tracking session

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
  xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-suspend-location-tracking-session</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="SuspendLocationTrackingSession">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:locCrossRefId"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="SuspendLocationTrackingSessionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


26.1.10 Get location tracking capabilities

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
  xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
  xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-location-tracking-capabilites</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetLocationTrackingCapabilities">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="device" type="csta:DeviceID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetLocationTrackingCapabilitiesResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="collectionTypeDefault">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value="periodic"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="updatesOnly"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="periodicWithUpdates"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="collectionTypePeriodic" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="collectionTypeUpdatesOnly" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="collectionTypePeriodicWithUpdates" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="collectionIntervalDefault" type="xsd:integer"/>
        <xsd:element name="collectionIntervalMin" type="xsd:integer"/>
        <xsd:element name="collectionIntervalMax" type="xsd:integer"/>
        <xsd:element name="maxCollectionsDefault" type="xsd:integer"/>
        <xsd:element name="maxCollectionsMin" type="xsd:integer"/>
        <xsd:element name="maxCollectionsMax" type="xsd:integer"/>
        <xsd:element name="collectionFilterDefault">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value="horizontalMovement"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="verticalMovement"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="civicAddressChange"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="none"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element name="collectionFilterHorizontal" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="collectionFilterVertical" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="collectionFilterCivicAddress" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="reportingTypeDefault">
          <xsd:simpleType>
            <xsd:restriction base="xsd:string">
              <xsd:enumeration value="immediate"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="periodic"/>
              <xsd:enumeration value="count"/>
            </xsd:restriction>
          </xsd:simpleType>
        </xsd:element>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
</xsd:schema>
```

```
</xsd:element>
<xsd:element name="reportingTypeImmediate" type="xsd:boolean"/>
<xsd:element name="reportingTypePeriodic" type="xsd:boolean"/>
<xsd:element name="reportingTypeCount" type="xsd:boolean"/>
<xsd:element name="reportingIntervalDefault" type="xsd:integer"/>
<xsd:element name="reportingIntervalMin" type="xsd:integer"/>
<xsd:element name="reportingIntervalMax" type="xsd:integer"/>
<xsd:element name="reportingCountDefault" type="xsd:integer"/>
<xsd:element name="reportingCountMin" type="xsd:integer"/>
<xsd:element name="reportingCountMax" type="xsd:integer"/>
<xsd:element name="supportsSuspendingTracking" type="xsd:boolean"/>
<xsd:element name="supportsResumingTracking" type="xsd:boolean"/>
<xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
</xsd:sequence>
</xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

26.1.11 Get location tracking sessions

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema" elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-get-location-tracking-sessions</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="GetLocationTrackingSessions">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="GetLocationTrackingSessionsResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="crossRefIDorRegistrationData">
          <xsd:complexType>
            <xsd:choice>
              <xsd:element name="serviceCrossRefID" type="csta:ServiceCrossRefID"/>
              <xsd:element name="locationSessionInfoList" type="csta:LocationSessionInfoList"/>
            </xsd:choice>
          </xsd:complexType>
        </xsd:element>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

26.1.12 Location Session Info

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>location-session-info</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="capability-exchange.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="LocationSessionInfo">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="serviceCrossRefID" type="csta:ServiceCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="segmentID" type="xsd:long" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="lastSegment" type="xsd:boolean"/>
        <xsd:element name="LocationSessionInfoList" type="csta:LocationSessionInfoList"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

27 Vendor specific extensions services and events

27.1 Registration services

27.1.1 Escape register

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
```

```
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
```

```
<xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:documentation>CSTA-escape-register</xsd:documentation>
</xsd:annotation>
```

```
<xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
<xsd:include schemaLocation="escape-types.xsd"/>
```

```
<xsd:element name="EscapeRegister">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```
<xsd:element name="EscapeRegisterResponse">
  <xsd:complexType>
    <xsd:sequence>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:escapeRegisterID"/>
      <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
    </xsd:sequence>
  </xsd:complexType>
</xsd:element>
```

```
</xsd:schema>
```

27.1.2 Escape register abort

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-escape-register-abort</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="escape-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="EscapeRegisterAbort">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:escapeRegisterID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>There is no positive response to this request.</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

</xsd:schema>
```

27.1.3 Escape register cancel

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-escape-register-cancel</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="escape-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="EscapeRegisterCancel">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:escapeRegisterID"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="EscapeRegisterCancelResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```

27.2 Services

27.2.1 Escape

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-escape</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="security.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="escape-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="Escape">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:escapeRegisterID" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="security" type="csta:CSTASecurityData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="privateData" type="csta:CSTAPrivateData"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="EscapeResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


27.2.2 Private data version selection

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">

  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-private-data-version-selection</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="PrivateDataVersionSelection">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element name="privateDataVersionSelectionArgument"
          type="csta:PrivateDataVersionSelectionArgument"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:element name="PrivateDataVersionSelectionResponse">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:extensions" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

  <xsd:simpleType name="PrivateDataVersionSelectionArgument">
    <xsd:restriction base="xsd:integer"/>
  </xsd:simpleType>

</xsd:schema>
```

27.3 Events

27.3.1 Private event

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>

<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"

elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-private-event</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>

  <xsd:include schemaLocation="security.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="extension-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="status-reporting.xsd"/>

  <xsd:element name="PrivateEvent">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:monitorCrossRefID"/>
        <xsd:element name="security" type="csta:CSTASecurityData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element name="privateData" type="csta:CSTAPrivateData"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>

</xsd:schema>
```


Annex A

(normative)

Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) Proforma

A.1 Introduction

The Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) is a statement of which capabilities and options of the protocol have been implemented. The PICS can have a number of uses, including use:

- by the protocol implementor, as a check-list to reduce the risk of failure to conform to the standard through oversight;
- by the supplier and acquirer (or potential acquirer) of the implementation, as a detailed indication of the capabilities of the implementation, stated relative to the common basis for understanding provided by the standard PICS proforma;
- by the user (or potential user) of the implementation, as a basis for initially checking the possibility of interworking with another implementation (note that, while interworking cannot be guaranteed, failure to interwork can often be predicted from incompatible PICS);
- by a protocol tester, as the basis for selecting appropriate tests against which to assess the claim for conformance of the implementation.

A.2 Conformance

The supplier of a protocol implementation which is claimed to conform to this Standard shall complete a copy of the Protocol Implementation Conformance Statement (PICS) proforma in A.5, "PICS proforma".

A.3 Instructions for completing the PICS proforma

The first part of the PICS proforma, the Implementation Identification (A.4, "Implementation identification", on page 390), is to be completed as indicated with the information necessary to identify fully both the supplier and the implementation.

The main part of the PICS proforma, A.5, "PICS proforma", is a fixed format questionnaire divided into subclauses each containing a group of individual items. These items represent options specified in ECMA-269 (mandatory items are not represented). Answers to the questionnaire items are to be provided in the appropriate columns by marking an answer to indicate a restricted choice (Yes or No), and optionally clarifying this response with a comment.

Where a service or event is not supported, as indicated by entering No for the first entry in a table, any parameters or dependent service components in the rest of that table are not applicable, it is then not necessary to complete items in any subsidiary entries in the table.

Note that ECMA-269 should be used as a reference when completing the PICS proforma.

A.4 Implementation identification

| | |
|--|--|
| Supplier | |
| Protocol Version | XML Protocol for CSTA Phase III, 5th Edition |
| Date of Statement | |
| Contact point for queries about the PICS | |
| Implementation Name(s) and Version(s) | |
| Other information necessary for full identification - e.g. Name(s) and Version(s) for machines and/or operating systems; system name(s) | |

The first five items are required for all implementations; other information may be completed as appropriate in meeting the requirement for full identification.

The terms Name and Version should be interpreted appropriately to correspond with a supplier's terminology (e.g. Type, Series, Model).

A.5 PICS proforma

A.5.1 CSTA Profiles

CSTA Profiles group together services and events, where each profile specifies a set of services and events that are supported by the implementation. Switching Function implementors shall indicate support for one or more profiles in the table below. Specifying support for a profile shall be accompanied by specifying support for the services and events encompassed by the profile, as well as any other services and events that the implementation supports.

Refer to ECMA-269 for a description of the CSTA Services and Events that must be supported for a specific CSTA profile.

| Description: Profile(s) Supported | Supported ? | | Comments |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Basic Telephony Profile | | | |
| Routeing Profile | | | |
| Level 1a Voice Browser Profile | | | |
| Level 1b Voice Browser Profile | | | |
| Level 2 Voice Browser Profile | | | |

| Description: Profile(s) Supported | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Minimal uaCSTA Call Control Profile | | | |
| Basic uaCSTA Call Control Profile | | | |
| Advanced uaCSTA Call Control Profile | | | |
| Conferencing uaCSTA Call Control Profile | | | |
| Basic uaCSTA Device Feature Profile | | | |
| Speaker uaCSTA Device Feature Profile | | | |
| Basic Speech Service Profile | | | |
| Advanced Speech Service Profile | | | |

A.5.2 Capability Exchange Services

A.5.2.1 Get CSTA Features

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get CSTA Features | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.2.2 Get Logical Device Information

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Logical Device Information | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| groupDeviceAttributes | | | |
| namedDeviceTypes | | | |
| shortFormDeviceID | | | |
| agentLogOnModels | | | |
| appearanceList | | | |
| otherPhysicalDeviceList | | | |
| miscMonitorCaps | | | |
| associatedGroupList | | | |
| maxCallbacks | | | |
| maxAutoAnswerRings | | | |
| maxActiveCalls | | | |
| maxHeldCalls | | | |
| maxFwdSettings | | | |
| maxDevicesInConf | | | |
| transAndConfSetup | | | |
| deviceOnDeviceMonitorFilter | | | |
| deviceOnConnectionMonitorFilter | | | |
| callOnDeviceMonitorFilter | | | |
| callOnConnectionMonitorFilter | | | |
| mediaClassSupport | | | |
| mediaServiceCapsList | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| connectionRateList | | | |
| delayToleranceList | | | |
| numberOfChannels | | | |
| maxChannelBind | | | |
| routeingServList | | | |
| logDevServList | | | |
| logDevEvtsList | | | |
| deviceMaintEvtsList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.2.3 Get Physical Device Information

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Physical Device Information | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| groupDeviceAttributes | | | |
| namedDeviceTypes | | | |
| otherLogicalDeviceList | | | |
| deviceModelName | | | |
| deviceOnDeviceMonitorFilter | | | |
| deviceOnConnectionMonitorFilter | | | |
| callOnDeviceMonitorFilter | | | |
| callOnConnectionMonitorFilter | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| maxDisplays | | | |
| maxButtons | | | |
| maxLamps | | | |
| maxRingPatterns | | | |
| physDevServList | | | |
| physDevEvsList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.2.4 Get Switching Function Capabilities

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Switching Function Capabilities | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| callCharacteristicsSupported | | | |
| mediaClassSupport | | | |
| numberOfChannels | | | |
| maxChannelBind | | | |
| miscMediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| connectionRateList | | | |
| delayToleranceRateList | | | |
| pauseTime | | | |
| currentTime | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| messageSeqNumbers | | | |
| timeStampMode | | | |
| securityMode | | | |
| securityFormat | | | |
| privateDataFormat | | | |
| transAndConfSetup | | | |
| deviceOnDeviceMonitorFilter | | | |
| deviceOnConnectionMonitorFilter | | | |
| callOnDeviceMonitorFilter | | | |
| callOnConnectionMonitorFilter | | | |
| miscMonitorCaps | | | |
| correlatorDataSupported | | | |
| dynamicFeatureSupported | | | |
| callLinkageOptionsSupported | | | |
| acdModels | | | |
| agentLogonModels | | | |
| agentStateModels | | | |
| maxLengthParametersContinued | | | |
| routeingServList | | | |
| logDevServList | | | |
| logDevEvtsList | | | |
| physDevServList | | | |
| physDevEvtsList | | | |
| deviceMaintEvtsList | | | |
| statusReportingServList | | | |
| capExchangeServList | | | |
| cdrServList | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| vendorSpecificServList | | | |
| vendorSpecificEvtsList | | | |
| privateDataVersionList | | | |
| systemStatusTimer | | | |
| simpleThreshold | | | |
| filterThreshold | | | |
| mediaServiceCapsList | | | |
| maxDeviceHistoryEntries | | | |
| maxDestinationDevicesForDeflect | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.2.5 Get Switching Function Devices

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Switching Function Devices | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| requestedDeviceID | | | |
| requestedDeviceCategory | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.2.6 Switching Function Devices

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Switching Function Devices | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| segmentID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.3 System Services

A.5.3.1 Change System Status Filter

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Change System Status Filter | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.3.2 System Register

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| System Register | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| requestedStatusFilter | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| actualStatusFilter | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.3.3 System Register Abort

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| System Register Abort | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.3.4 System Register Cancel

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| System Register Cancel | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.3.5 Request System Status

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Request System Status | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| sysStatRegisterID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.3.6 System Status

The System Status service shall be supported as part of the Application Association Initialisation as specified in Clause 7 of ECMA-269.

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| System Status | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| sysStatRegisterID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.3.7 Switching Function Capabilities Changed

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Switching Function Capabilities Changed | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| sysStatRegisterID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.3.8 Switching Function Devices Changed

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Switching Function Devices Changed | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| sysStatRegisterID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.3.9 Get Registrations

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Registrations | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| requestedRegTypes | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.3.10 Registration Info

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Registration Info | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| segmentID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.4 Monitoring Services

A.5.4.1 Change Monitor Filter

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Change Monitor Filter | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| actualFilterList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.4.2 Monitor Start

This service must be supported if the Basic Telephony profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Monitor Start | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| requestedMonitorFilter | | | |
| monitorType | | | |
| requestedMonitorMediaClass | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| actualMonitorFilter | | | |
| actualMonitorMediaClass | | | |
| monitorExistingCalls | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.4.3 Monitor Stop

This service must be supported if the Basic Telephony profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Monitor Stop | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.4.4 Get Monitors

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Monitors | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.4.5 Monitor Info

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Monitor Info | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| segmentID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.5 Snapshot Services

A.5.5.1 Snapshot Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Snapshot Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| serviceCrossRefID | | | |
| snapshotData | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| callingDevice | | | |
| calledDevice | | | |
| associatedCallingDevice | | | |
| associatedCalledDevice | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| messageInfo | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceHistory | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.5.2 Snapshot Device

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Snapshot Device | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| serviceCrossRefID | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| snapshotData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.5.3 Snapshot CallData

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Snapshot CallData | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| segmentID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.5.4 Snapshot DeviceData

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Snapshot DeviceData | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| segmentID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6 Call Control Services

A.5.6.1 Accept Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Accept Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.2 Alternate Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Alternate Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| connectionReservation | | | |
| consultOptions | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.3 Answer Call

This service must be supported if the Basic Telephony profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Answer Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.4 Call Back Call-Related

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Call Back Call-Related | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| callCharateristics | | | |
| security | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| targetDevice | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.5 Call Back Message Call-Related

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Call Back Message Call-Related | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| targetDevice | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.6 Camp On Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Camp On Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.7 Clear Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Clear Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| userData | | | |
| reason | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.8 Clear Connection

This service must be supported if the Basic Telephony profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Clear Connection | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| reason | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.9 Conference Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Conference Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| connections | | | |
| conferenceCallInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.10 Consultation Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Consultation Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| connectionReservation | | | |
| accountCode | | | |
| authCode | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callingConnectionInfo | | | |
| consultOptions | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| initiatedCallInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.11 Deflect Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Deflect Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| reason | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.12 Dial Digits

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Dial Digits | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.13 Directed Pickup Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Directed Pickup Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| pickedCall | | | |
| pickedCallInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.14 Group Pickup Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Group Pickup Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| pickGroup | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| pickedCall | | | |
| pickedCallInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.15 Hold Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Hold Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| connectionReservation | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.16 Intrude Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Intrude Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| participationType | | | |
| userData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| conferencedCall | | | |
| conferencedCallInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.17 Join Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Join Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| autoOriginate | | | |
| participationType | | | |
| accountCode | | | |
| authCode | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| conferencedCallInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.18 Make Call

This service must be supported if the Basic Telephony profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Make Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| accountCode | | | |
| authCode | | | |
| autoOriginate | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callingConnectionInfo | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| reason | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| initiatedCallInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.19 Make Connection

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Make Connection | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| accountCode | | | |
| authCode | | | |
| autoOriginate | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| connectionInfo | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| reason | | | |
| maxDevices | | | |
| startTime | | | |
| duration | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| initiatedCallInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.20 Make Predictive Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Make Predictive Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| signallingDetection | | | |
| destinationDetection | | | |
| defaultAction | | | |
| accountCode | | | |
| authCode | | | |
| autoOriginate | | | |
| alertTime | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| userData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| initiatedCallInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.21 Park Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Park Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| parkedTo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.22 Reconnect Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Reconnect Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.23 Retrieve Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Retrieve Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.24 Send Message

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Send Message | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| accountCode | | | |
| authCode | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.25 Single Step Conference Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Single Step Conference Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| participationType | | | |
| accountCode | | | |
| authCode | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| conferencedCallInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.26 Single Step Transfer Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Single Step Transfer Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| accountCode | | | |
| authCode | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| reason | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| connections | | | |
| transferredCallInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.6.27 Transfer Call

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Transfer Call | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| connections | | | |
| transferredCallInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7 Call Control Events

A.5.7.1 Bridged

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Bridged | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| bridgedConnectionInfo | | | |
| callLinkageData | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.2 Call Cleared

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Call Cleared | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| callLinkageData | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.3 Conferenced

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Conferenced | | | |
| secondaryOldCall | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceHistory | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.4 Connection Cleared

This event must be supported if the Basic Telephony profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Connection Cleared | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| chargingInfo | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| mediaCallCharateristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| droppedConnectionInfo | | | |
| callLinkageData | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceHistory | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.5 Delivered

This event must be supported if the Basic Telephony profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Delivered | | | |
| originatingNIDConnection | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| networkCallingDevice | | | |
| networkCalledDevice | | | |
| associatedCallingDevice | | | |
| associatedCalledDevice | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| connectionInfo | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| messageInfo | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceHistory | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.6 Digits Dialed

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Digits Dialed | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| networkCallingDevice | | | |
| networkCalledDevice | | | |
| associatedCallingDevice | | | |
| associatedCalledDevice | | | |
| diallingConnectionInfo | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.7 Diverted

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Diverted | | | |
| callingDevice | | | |
| calledDevice | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| connectionInfo | | | |
| networkCallingDevice | | | |
| networkCalledDevice | | | |
| associatedCallingDevice | | | |
| associatedCalledDevice | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| messageInfo | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceHistory | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.8 Established

This event must be supported if the Basic Telephony profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Established | | | |
| originatingNIDConnection | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| networkCallingDevice | | | |
| networkCalledDevice | | | |
| associatedCallingDevice | | | |
| associatedCalledDevice | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| establishConnectionInfo | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| messageInfo | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceHistory | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.9 Failed

This event must be supported if the Basic Telephony profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Failed | | | |
| originatingNIDConnection | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| networkCallingDevice | | | |
| networkCalledDevice | | | |
| associatedCallingDevice | | | |
| associatedCalledDevice | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| failedConnectionInfo | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| messageInfo | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceHistory | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.10 Held

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Held | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| heldConnectionInfo | | | |
| callLinkageData | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.11 Network Capabilities Changed

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Network Capabilities Changed | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| networkCapability | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| outboundConnectionInfo | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.12 Network Reached

This event must be supported if the Basic Telephony profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Network Reached | | | |
| originatingNIDConnection | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| networkCapability | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| outboundConnectionInfo | | | |
| networkCallingDevice | | | |
| networkCalledDevice | | | |
| associatedCallingDevice | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceHistory | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.13 Offered

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Offered | | | |
| originatingNIDConnection | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| networkCallingDevice | | | |
| networkCalledDevice | | | |
| associatedCallingDevice | | | |
| associatedCalledDevice | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| offeredConnectionInfo | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| messageInfo | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceHistory | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.14 Originated

This event must be supported if the Basic Telephony profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Originated | | | |
| originatingDevice | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| networkCallingDevice | | | |
| networkCalledDevice | | | |
| associatedCallingDevice | | | |
| associatedCalledDevice | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| originatedConnectionInfo | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| messageInfo | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.15 Queued

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Queued | | | |
| numberQueued | | | |
| callsInFront | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| networkCallingDevice | | | |
| networkCalledDevice | | | |
| associatedCallingDevice | | | |
| associatedCalledDevice | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| queuedConnectionInfo | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| messageInfo | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceHistory | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.16 Retrieved

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Retrieved | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| servicePermitted | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| retrievedConnectionInfo | | | |
| callLinkageData | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.17 Service Initiated

This event must be supported if the Basic Telephony profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Initiated | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| initiatedConnectionInfo | | | |
| networkCallingDevice | | | |
| networkCalledDevice | | | |
| associatedCallingDevice | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| messageInfo | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| calledDevice | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.7.18 Transferred

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Transferred | | | |
| secondaryOldCall | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| userData | | | |
| chargingInfo | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceHistory | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.8 Call Associated Feature Services

A.5.8.1 Associate Data

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Associate Data | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| accountCode | | | |
| authCode | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| callQualifyingData | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.8.2 Cancel Telephony Tones

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Cancel Telephony Tones | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.8.3 Change Connection Information

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Change Connection Information | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.8.4 Generate Digits

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Generate Digits | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| digitMode | | | |
| toneDuration | | | |
| pulseRate | | | |
| pauseDuration | | | |
| security | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.8.5 Generate Telephony Tones

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Generate Telephony Tones | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| toneDuration | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.8.6 Send User Information

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Send User Information | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.9 Call Associated Feature Events

A.5.9.1 Call Information

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Call Information | | | |
| callingDevice | | | |
| accountInfo | | | |
| authorisationCode | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| userData | | | |
| callQualifyingData | | | |
| connectionInfo | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.9.2 Charging

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Charging | | | |
| cause | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.9.3 Digits Generated

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Digits Generated | | | |
| digitDurationList | | | |
| pauseDurationList | | | |
| connectionInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.9.4 Telephony Tones Generated

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Telephony Tones Generated | | | |
| toneGenerated | | | |
| toneFrequency | | | |
| toneDuration | | | |
| pauseDuration | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| connectionInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.9.5 Service Completion Failure

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Completion Failure | | | |
| secondaryCall | | | |
| otherDevicesPrimaryCallList | | | |
| otherDevicesSecondaryCallList | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.10 Media Attachment Services

A.5.10.1 Attach Media Service

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Attach Media Service | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| mediaServiceVersion | | | |
| mediaServiceInstanceID | | | |
| requestedConnectionState | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| mediaConnection | | | |
| mediaDevice | | | |
| mediaServiceInstanceId | | | |
| mediaConnectionInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.10.2 Detach Media Service

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Detach Media Service | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.11 Media Attachment Events

A.5.11.1 Media Attached

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Media Attached | | | |
| mediaServiceVersion | | | |
| mediaServiceInstanceID | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| mediaStreamID | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| mediaConnectionInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.11.2 Media Detached

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Media Detached | | | |
| mediaServiceVersion | | | |
| mediaServiceInstanceID | | | |
| mediaStreamID | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| localConnectionInfo | | | |
| mediaConnectionInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.12 Routeing Services

A.5.12.1 Route Register

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Route Register | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| routeingDevice | | | |
| requestedRouteingMediaClass | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| actualRouteingMediaClass | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.12.2 Route Register Abort

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Route Register Abort | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.12.3 Route Register Cancel

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Route Register Cancel | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.12.4 Re-Route

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Re-Route | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| routeRegisterReqID | | | |
| replyTimeout | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.12.5 Route End

This service must be supported if the Routing Profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Route End | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| routeRegisterReqID | | | |
| errorValue | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.12.6 Route Reject

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Route Reject | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| routeRegisterReqID | | | |
| rejectCause | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.12.7 Route Request

This service must be supported if the Routing Profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Route Request | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| routeRegisterReqID | | | |
| callingDevice | | | |
| routingDevice | | | |
| routedCall | | | |
| routeSelAlgorithm | | | |
| associatedCallingDevice | | | |
| associatedCalledDevice | | | |
| priority | | | |
| replyTimeout | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | | | |
| callCharacteristics | | | |
| routedCallInfo | | | |
| subjectOfCall | | | |
| messageInfo | | | |
| languagePreferences | | | |
| deviceHistory | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.12.8 Route Select

This service must be supported if the Routing Profile is supported (A.5.1).

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Route Select | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| routeRegisterReqID | | | |
| alternateRoutes | | | |
| remainRetries | | | |
| routeUsedReq | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.12.9 Route Used

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Route Used | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| routeRegisterReqID | | | |
| callingDevice | | | |
| domain | | | |
| correlatorData | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13 Physical Device Services

A.5.13.1 Button Press

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Button Press | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.2 Get Auditory Apparatus Information

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Auditory Apparatus Information | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| auditoryApparatus | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.3 Get Button Information

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Button Information | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| button | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.4 Get Display

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Display | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| displayID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.5 Get HookSwitch Status

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get HookSwitch Status | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| hookswitch | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.6 Get Lamp Information

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Lamp Information | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| lamp | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.7 Get Lamp Mode

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Lamp Mode | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| lamp | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| lamp | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.8 Get Message Waiting Indicator

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Message Waiting Indicator | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| deviceForMessage | | | |
| lampsPresent | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.9 Get Microphone Gain

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Microphone Gain | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| auditoryApparatus | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.10 Get Microphone Mute

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Microphone Mute | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| auditoryApparatus | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.11 Get Ringer Status

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Ringer Status | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| ringer | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.12 Get Speaker Mute

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Speaker Mute | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| auditoryApparatus | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.13 Get Speaker Volume

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Speaker Volume | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| auditoryApparatus | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.14 Set Button Information

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Button Information | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| buttonLabel | | | |
| buttonAssociatedNumber | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.15 Set Display

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Display | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| displayID | | | |
| physicalBaseRowNumber | | | |
| physicalBaseColumnNumber | | | |
| offset | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.16 Set HookSwitch Status

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set HookSwitch Status | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.17 Set Lamp Mode

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Lamp Mode | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| lampBrightness | | | |
| lampColor | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.18 Set Message Waiting Indicator

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Message Waiting Indicator | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| deviceForMessage | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.19 Set Microphone Gain

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Microphone Gain | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.20 Set Microphone Mute

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Microphone Mute | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.21 Set Ringer Status

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Ringer Status | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| ringMode | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| ringPattern | | | |
| ringVolume | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.22 Set Speaker Mute

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Speaker Mute | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.13.23 Set Speaker Volume

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Speaker Volume | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.14 Physical Device Events

A.5.14.1 Button Information

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Button Information | | | |
| buttonLabel | | | |
| buttonAssociatedNumber | | | |
| buttonPressIndicator | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.14.2 Button Press

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Button Press | | | |
| buttonLabel | | | |
| buttonAssociatedNumber | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.14.3 Display Updated

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Display Updated | | | |
| displayID | | | |
| physicalRows | | | |
| physicalColumns | | | |
| physicalBaseRowNumber | | | |
| physicalBaseColumnNumber | | | |
| characterSet | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.14.4 Hookswitch

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Hookswitch | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.14.5 Lamp Mode

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Lamp Mode | | | |
| lampLabel | | | |
| lampBrightness | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| lampColor | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.14.6 Message Waiting

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Message Waiting | | | |
| deviceForMessage | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.14.7 Microphone Gain

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Microphone Gain | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.14.8 Microphone Mute

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Microphone Mute | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.14.9 Ringer Status

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Ringer Status | | | |
| ringMode | | | |
| ringCount | | | |
| ringDuration | | | |
| ringPattern | | | |
| ringVolume | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.14.10 Speaker Mute

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Speaker Mute | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.14.11 Speaker Volume

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Speaker Volume | | | |
| timeStamp | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15 Logical Device Services

A.5.15.1 Call Back Non-Call-Related

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Call Back Non-Call-Related | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.2 Call Back Message Non-Call-Related

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Call Back Message Non-Call-Related | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.3 Cancel Call Back

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Cancel Call Back | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.4 Cancel Call Back Message

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Cancel Call Back Message | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.5 Get Agent State

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Agent State | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| acdGroup | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.6 Get Auto Answer

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Auto Answer | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| numberOfRings | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.7 Get Auto Work Mode

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Auto Work Mode | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| autoWorkInterval | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.8 Get CallBack

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get CallBack | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.9 Get Caller ID Status

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Caller ID Status | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.10 Get Do Not Disturb

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Do Not Disturb | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| callOrigination | | | |
| callingDeviceList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.11 Get Forwarding

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Forwarding | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.12 Get Last Number Dialed

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Last Number Dialed | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.13 Get Routeing Mode

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Routeing Mode | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.14 Set Agent State

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Agent State | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| agentID | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| password | | | |
| group | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| pendingAgentState | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.15 Set Auto Answer

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Auto Answer | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| numberOfRings | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.16 Set Auto Work Mode

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Auto Work Mode | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| autoWorkInterval | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.17 Set Caller ID Status

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Caller ID Status | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.18 Set Do Not Disturb

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Do Not Disturb | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| callOrigination | | | |
| callingDeviceList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.19 Set Forwarding

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Forwarding | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| forwardingType | | | |
| forwardDN | | | |
| ringCount | | | |
| ringDuration | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.15.20 Set Routeing Mode

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Routeing Mode | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16 Logical Device Events

A.5.16.1 Agent Busy

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Agent Busy | | | |
| agentID | | | |
| acdGroup | | | |
| pendingAgentState | | | |
| cause | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16.2 Agent Logged Off

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Agent Logged Off | | | |
| agentID | | | |
| acdGroup | | | |
| agentPassword | | | |
| cause | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16.3 Agent Logged On

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Agent Logged On | | | |
| agentID | | | |
| acdGroup | | | |
| agentPassword | | | |
| cause | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16.4 Agent Not Ready

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Agent Not Ready | | | |
| agentID | | | |
| acdGroup | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| cause | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16.5 Agent Ready

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Agent Ready | | | |
| agentID | | | |
| acdGroup | | | |
| cause | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16.6 Agent Working After Call

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Agent Working After Call | | | |
| agentID | | | |
| acdGroup | | | |
| pendingAgentState | | | |
| cause | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16.7 Auto Answer

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Auto Answer | | | |
| numberOfRings | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16.8 Auto Work Mode

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Auto Work Mode | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16.9 Call Back

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Call Back | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16.10 Call Back Message

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Call Back Message | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16.11 Caller ID Status

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Caller ID Status | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16.12 Do Not Disturb

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Do Not Disturb | | | |
| callOrigination | | | |
| callingDeviceList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16.13 Forwarding

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Forwarding | | | |
| forwardingType | | | |
| forwardTo | | | |
| forwardDefault | | | |
| ringCount | | | |
| ringDuration | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.16.14 Routeing Mode

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Routeing Mode | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.17 Device Maintenance Events

A.5.17.1 Back In Service

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Back In Service | | | |
| cause | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.17.2 Device Capabilities Changed

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Device Capabilities Changed | | | |
| cause | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.17.3 Out of Service

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Out of Service | | | |
| cause | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.17.4 Partially In Service

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Partially In Service | | | |
| cause | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.18 I/O Services

A.5.18.1 I/O Register

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| I/O Register | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| ioDevice | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.18.2 I/O Register Abort

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| I/O Register Abort | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.18.3 I/O Register Cancel

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| I/O Register Cancel | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.18.4 Data Path Resumed

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Data Path Resumed | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| ioRegisterReqID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.18.5 Data Path Suspended

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Data Path Suspended | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| ioRegisterReqID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.18.6 Fast Data

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Fast Data | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| ioRegisterReqID | | | |
| dataPathType | | | |
| displayAttributes | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.18.7 Resume Data Path

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Resume Data Path | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| ioRegisterReqID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.18.8 Send Broadcast Data

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Send Broadcast Data | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| dataPathType | | | |
| displayAttributes | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.18.9 Send Data

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Send Data | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| ioRegisterReqID | | | |
| displayAttributes | | | |
| ioCause | | | |
| security | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.18.10 Send Multicast Data

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Send Multicast Data | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| ioData | | | |
| displayAttributes | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.18.11 Start Data Path

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Start Data Path | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| ioRegisterReqID | | | |
| dataPathDirection | | | |
| dataPathType | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| displayID | | | |
| numberOfCharsToCollect | | | |
| terminationCharacter | | | |
| timeout | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| numberOfCharsToCollect | | | |
| terminationCharacter | | | |
| timeout | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.18.12 Stop Data Path

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Stop Data Path | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| ioRegisterReqID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.18.13 Suspend Data Path

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Suspend Data Path | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| ioRegisterReqID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.19 Data Collection Services

A.5.19.1 Data Collected

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Data Collected | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| digitsData | | | |
| telTonesData | | | |
| connectionInfo | | | |
| dcollCause | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.19.2 Data Collection Resumed

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Data Collection Resumed | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.19.3 Data Collection Suspended

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Data Collection Suspended | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.19.4 Resume Data Collection

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Resume Data Collection | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.19.5 Start Data Collection

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Start Data Collection | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| dataCollType | | | |
| digitsReportingCriteria | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.19.6 Stop Data Collection

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Stop Data Collection | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.19.7 Suspend Data Collection

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Suspend Data Collection | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20 Voice Services

A.5.20.1 Activate

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Activate | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| resource | | | |
| grammarName | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.2 Clear

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Clear Message | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| resource | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.3 Concatenate Message

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Concatenate Message | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.4 Deactivate

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Deactivate | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| resource | | | |
| grammarName | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.5 Delete Message

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Delete Message | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.6 Play Message

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Play Message | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| duration | | | |
| termination | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.7 Query Voice Attribute

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Query Voice Attribute | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| messageToQuery | | | |
| resource | | | |
| connection | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.8 Queue Service

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Queue Service | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| message | | | |
| resource | | | |
| text | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.9 Record Message

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Record Message | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| resource | | | |
| samplingRate | | | |
| encodingAlgorithm | | | |
| maxDuration | | | |
| termination | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.10 Reposition

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Reposition | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| messageToReposition | | | |
| resource | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.11 Resume

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Resume | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| messageToResume | | | |
| resource | | | |
| duration | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.12 Review

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Review | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| messageToReview | | | |
| resource | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.13 Set Voice Attribute

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Voice Attribute | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| message | | | |
| resource | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.14 Start

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Start | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| resource | | | |
| text | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.15 Stop

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Stop | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| messageToBeStopped | | | |
| resource | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.16 Suspend

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Suspend | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| message | | | |
| resource | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.20.17 Synthesize Message

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Synthesize Message | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| control | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21 Voice Events

A.5.21.1 Bookmark Reached

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Bookmark Reached | | | |
| resource | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.2 Completed

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Completed | | | |
| resource | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.3 DTMF Detected

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| DTMF Detected | | | |
| resource | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.4 Emptied

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Emptied | | | |
| resource | | | |
| cause | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.5 Interruption Detected

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Interruption Detected | | | |
| resource | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.6 Not Recognized

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Not Recognized | | | |
| resource | | | |
| result | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.7 Play

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Play | | | |
| message | | | |
| resource | | | |
| length | | | |
| currentPosition | | | |
| speed | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.8 Recognized

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Play | | | |
| resource | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.9 Record

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Record | | | |
| message | | | |
| resource | | | |
| length | | | |
| currentPosition | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.10 Review

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Review | | | |
| message | | | |
| resource | | | |
| length | | | |
| currentPosition | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.11 Silence Timeout Expired

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Silence Timeout Expired | | | |
| resource | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.12 Speech Detected

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Speech Detected | | | |
| resource | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.13 Started

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Started | | | |
| resource | | | |
| cause | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.14 Stop

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Stop | | | |
| message | | | |
| resource | | | |
| length | | | |
| currentPosition | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.15 Suspend Play

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Suspend Play | | | |
| message | | | |
| resource | | | |
| length | | | |
| currentPosition | | | |
| cause | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.16 Suspend Record

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Suspend Record | | | |
| message | | | |
| resource | | | |
| length | | | |
| currentPosition | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.17 Voice Attribute Changed

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Voice Attribute Changed | | | |
| message | | | |
| resource | | | |
| playVolume | | | |
| recordingGain | | | |
| speed | | | |

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| currentPosition | | | |
| grammars | | | |
| language | | | |
| mode | | | |
| retainAudio | | | |
| silenceTimeout | | | |
| maxTimeout | | | |
| babbleTimeout | | | |
| endSilence | | | |
| rejectionThreshold | | | |
| autoInterruptable | | | |
| innerXML | | | |
| interdigitTimeout | | | |
| preflush | | | |
| cause | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.21.18 Voice Error Occurred

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Voice Error Occurred | | | |
| resource | | | |
| cause | | | |
| servicesPermitted | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.22 Call Detail Record (CDR) Services

A.5.22.1 Call Detail Records Notification

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Call Detail Records Notification | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| cdrReason | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.22.2 Call Detail Records Report

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Call Detail Records Report | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.22.3 Send Stored Call Detail Records

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Send Stored Call Detail Records | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| timePeriod | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.22.4 Start Call Detail Records Transmission

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Start Call Detail Records Transmission | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.22.5 Stop Call Detail Records Transmission

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Stop Call Detail Records Transmission | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| cdrTermReason | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.23 Location Services

A.5.23.1 Get Location Information

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Location Information | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| locationInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.23.2 Set Location Information

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Set Location Information | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| locationInfo | | | |
| replaceMode | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| locationInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.23.3 Location Tracking Session Resumed

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Location Tracking Session Resumed | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| locReason | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.23.4 Location Tracking Session Suspended

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Location Tracking Session Suspended | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| locReason | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| locationInfo | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.23.5 Resume Location Tracking Session

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Resume Location Tracking Session | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.23.6 Location Information Report

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Location Information Report | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| locationInfoList | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.23.7 Start Location Tracking Session

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Start Location Tracking Session | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| collectionType | | | |
| collectionInterval | | | |
| maxCollections | | | |
| collectionFilter | | | |
| reportingType | | | |
| reportingInterval | | | |
| reportingCount | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.23.8 Stop Location Tracking Session

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Stop Location Tracking Session | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| reason | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.23.9 Suspend Location Tracking Session

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Suspend Location Tracking Session | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.23.10 Get Location Tracking Capabilities

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Location Tracking Capabilities | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.23.11 Get Location Tracking Sessions

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Get Location Tracking Sessions | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.23.12 Location Session Info

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Location Session Info | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| segmentID | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.24 Vendor Specific Extension Services

A.5.24.1 Escape Register

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Escape Register | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.24.2 Escape Register Abort

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|--|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Escape Register Abort | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.24.3 Escape Register Cancel

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Escape Register Cancel | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.24.4 Escape

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Escape | | | |
| Service Request optional parameters | | | |
| escapeRegisterID | | | |
| security | | | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.24.5 Private Data Version Selection

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Private Data Version Selection | | | |

| Description: Service, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Service Response optional parameters | | | |
| security | | | |
| privateData | | | |

A.5.25 Vendor Specific Extension Events

A.5.25.1 Private Event

| Description: Event, optional parameters | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| Private Event | | | |
| security | | | |

A.5.26 XML Tag Options

Refer to 2.4, "XML Tag Options", on page 1 for information on the XML Tag options

| Description: XML Tag option(s) Supported | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| ECMA-323 Specified Tags | | | |
| Short Tags | | | |
| Dynamic Tags | | | |

A.5.27 CSTA Over SIP (uaCSTA) Transport Mechanism Option

Refer to 2.5, "CSTA Over SIP (uaCSTA) Transport Mechanism Option", on page 2 for information on the CSTA Over SIP (uaCSTA) Transport Mechanism option.

| Description: Transport Option | Supported ? | | Comments |
|---|-------------|----|----------|
| | Yes | No | |
| CSTA Over SIP (uaCSTA) Transport | | | |

Annex B

(normative)

Registration Template for application/CSTA+XML MIME Media Type

MIME media type name: application

MIME subtype name: csta+xml

Required parameters: (none)

Optional parameters: (none)

Encoding considerations:

This content type uses XML, employing UTF-8 character encoding.

Security considerations:

This content type is designed to carry information about users involved with communications which may be considered private information. For example, the identity of a calling party in a voice call. This content type is also designed to be used to control communication calls and communication devices such as telephones. Appropriate precautions should be taken to insure that applications observing and controlling communications and communication devices using CSTA are authorized to do so.

Interoperability considerations:

application/csta+xml documents are specified by the XML schemas standardized in ECMA-323.

Published specification:

The published Standard ECMA-323 is available at:

<http://www.ecma-international.org/publications/standards/Ecma-323.htm>

Applications which use this media type:

The application/csta+xml MIME type can be used to identify CSTA XML (ECMA-323) instance documents.

Additional information:

CSTA XML (ECMA-323) is an application level protocol that enables an application to control and observe communications involving various types of media (voice calls, video calls, instant messages, Email, SMS, Page, etc.) and devices associated with the media.

Person & email address to contact for further information:

Ecma International Helpdesk
Rue du Rhone 114
CH-1204 Geneva
Switzerland
helpdesk@ecma-international.org

Intended usage: common

Author/change controller:

The ECMA-323 Standard is developed and maintained by the Ecma TC32/TG11 Working Group.

Annex C

(normative)

CSTA Over SIP (uaCSTA) Transport Mechanism

This Annex specifies how:

- SIP is used to establish a CSTA Association
- CSTA service request, responses and event messages are transported over SIP

The uaCSTA transport mechanism uses the SIP INVITE and INFO methods to transport ECMA-323 messages provided in a SIP message body.

The SIP Content-type shall be application/csta+xml as specified in Annex I.

C.1 Establishing a CSTA Association

Before ECMA-323 service requests are sent to a SIP UA, a CSTA Association must be established between the application and the SIP UA.

ECMA-269 specifies a number of options for establishing a CSTA Association. This mechanism shall use the "Implicit Association created using CSTA Request System Status" option as described in 7.2 of ECMA-269.

The application shall create a CSTA Association by establishing a SIP dialog with the user agent using a SIP INVITE method that includes a Content-Disposition header indicating "signal" and "handling=required" to mandate support for the application/csta+xml MIME type.

The body of the SIP INVITE method shall contain an ECMA-323 Request System Status service request with the Content-Type application/csta+xml.

If the UA supports the application/csta+xml MIME type and can establish this CSTA Association, it shall respond to this SIP Invite with a 200 OK that includes an ECMA-323 Request System Status service response in the message body. The application shall send a SIP ACK to complete the dialog establishment.

If the UA does not support the application/csta+xml MIME type, the SIP UA must provide a 415 (Unsupported Media Type) response as defined in IETF RFC 3261.

When the SIP dialog terminates, the CSTA Association terminates with it.

A SIP BYE method may be used to terminate the dialog.

C.2 Transporting CSTA Service Requests, Responses, and Events

Once a SIP dialog has been created for the CSTA Association, ECMA-323 service requests shall be sent in the body of SIP INFO methods.

SIP INFO methods shall be sent on the SIP dialog created above.

An ECMA-323 (positive or negative) service response shall be provided in the body of a 200 OK method.

The SIP CSEQ header may be used to correlate CSTA requests and responses.

ECMA-323 events shall be sent in the body of SIP INFO methods. The responses to these messages shall be SIP 200 OK with empty bodies.

Annex D

(normative)

ECMA-323 Specified Short Tags

This Annex specifies a fixed set of short tags that shall be used in instance documents when conforming to the Short Tags option specified in 2.4.2.

ECMA-323 Specified Tag

absolutePosition
acceptCall
AcceptCall
AcceptCallResponse
acceptsMonitorStartWhileOOS
accessCode
accountCode
accountInfo
acd
acdCall
aCDDDeviceAllowedInReq
acdDeviceExclusiv
acdDeviceInclusiv
acdGroup
acdModels
ackModelMultiStep
activate
Activate
activateForward
ActivateResponse
activeCall
activeCallConnected
activeCallHold
actualConnectionInfo
actualFilterList
actualMonitorFilter

Alternative Short Tag

aP
aC
AC
ACR
aMSW
aCe
acC
aI
acd
aCI
aCDD
aDE
aDI
aG
aM
aMMS
actv
Actv
aF
AR
atC
aCC
aCH
aCI
aFL
aMF

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| actualMonitorMediaClass | aMMC |
| actualRouteingMediaClass | aRMC |
| actualRouteingMediaClassInAck | aRMCK |
| actualStatusFilter | aSF |
| addedParty | aPy |
| additionalReqForbidden | aRF |
| addressable | addr |
| advancedEndpointCallControlProfile | aECC |
| advancedEndpointDeviceProfile | aEDP |
| agentBusy | aB |
| AgentBusyEvent | ABE |
| agentDevice | aD |
| agentGroupInAck | aGIA |
| agentID | aID |
| agentInfo | alo |
| agentInfoItem | all |
| agentLoggedOff | aLO |
| AgentLoggedOffEvent | ALOE |
| agentLoggedOn | aLOn |
| AgentLoggedOnEvent | ALOEt |
| agentLogOnModels | aLOM |
| agentNotReady | aNR |
| AgentNotReadyEvent | ANRE |
| agentOriented | aO |
| agentPassword | aPd |
| agentReady | aR |
| AgentReadyEvent | ARE |
| agentState | aS |
| agentStateCondition | aSC |
| agentStateConditionForcedPauseInAck | aSCF |
| agentStateConditionPauseInAck | aSCP |
| agentStateEntry | aSE |
| agentStateList | aSL |
| agentStateListAgentIDInAck | aSLA |
| agentStateModels | aSM |

| | |
|----------------------------|------|
| agentWorkingAfterCall | aWAC |
| AgentWorkingAfterCallEvent | AWAC |
| alerting | alrt |
| alertingDevice | aDe |
| alertTime | aT |
| allAcks | aA |
| allEvents | aE |
| allIODDevices | aIOD |
| allRouteingDevices | aRD |
| allServReqs | aSR |
| AlternateCall | ACI |
| alternateCall | aIC |
| AlternateCallResponse | ACRe |
| alternateRoutes | aRs |
| answerCall | anC |
| AnswerCall | AnC |
| AnswerCallResponse | AnCR |
| answeringDevice | anD |
| appearance | appr |
| appearanceAddressable | aAe |
| appearanceList | aL |
| appearanceType | aTe |
| area0 | a0 |
| area1 | a1 |
| area2 | a2 |
| assistCall | asC |
| assocCalledDevice | aCD |
| assocCallingDevice | aCDe |
| AssociateData | AD |
| associateData | aDa |
| AssociateDataResponse | ADR |
| associatedCalledDevice | asCD |
| associatedCallingDevice | aoCD |
| associatedGroupList | aGL |
| associatedNID | aNID |

| | |
|--|-------|
| attachMediaService | aMS |
| AttachMediaService | AMS |
| AttachMediaServiceResponse | AMSR |
| attribInAckAutoInterruptable | aIAA |
| attribInAckBabbleTimeout | aIAB |
| attribInAckCurrentGain | aIAC |
| attribInAckCurrentPosition | aIACn |
| attribInAckCurrentSpeed | aIACd |
| attribInAckCurrentState | aIACe |
| attribInAckCurrentVolumeAbs | aIACs |
| attribInAckDuration | aIAD |
| attribInAckEncodingAlgorithmADPCM6K | aI6K |
| attribInAckEncodingAlgorithmADPCM8K | aI8K |
| attribInAckEncodingAlgorithmALawPCM6K | aI6KK |
| attribInAckEncodingAlgorithmMuLawPCM6K | aI6K |
| attribInAckEndSilence | aIAE |
| attribInAckFilename | aIAF |
| attribInAckGrammars | aIAG |
| attribInAckInnerXML | aIAI |
| attribInAckInterdigitTimeout | aIAIt |
| attribInAckLanguage | aIAL |
| attribInAckMaxTimeout | aIAM |
| attribInAckMode | aIAME |
| attribInAckPreflush | aIAP |
| attribInAckRejectionThreshold | aIAR |
| attribInAckRetainAudio | aIARo |
| attribInAckSamplingRate | aIAS |
| attribInAckSilenceTimeout | aIASt |
| attribToQueryAutoInterruptable | aTQA |
| attribToQueryBabbleTimeout | aTQB |
| attribToQueryCurrentLevel | aTQC |
| attribToQueryCurrentPosition | aTQCn |
| attribToQueryCurrentSpeed | aTQCd |
| attribToQueryCurrentState | aTQCe |
| attribToQueryCurrentVolume | aTQC |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| attribToQueryDuration | aTQD |
| attribToQueryEncodingAlgorithm | aTQE |
| attribToQueryEndSilence | aTQEE |
| attribToQueryFilename | aTQF |
| attribToQueryGrammars | aTQG |
| attribToQueryInnerXML | aTQI |
| attribToQueryInterdigitTimeout | aTQIt |
| attribToQueryLanguage | aTQL |
| attribToQueryMaxTimeout | aTQM |
| attribToQueryMode | aTQMe |
| attribToQueryPreflush | aTQP |
| attribToQueryRejectionThreshold | aTQR |
| attribToQueryRetainAudio | aTQRo |
| attribToQuerySamplingRate | aTQS |
| attribToQuerySilenceTimeout | aTQSt |
| attribute | attr |
| attributeToQuery | aTQ |
| attributeToSet | aTS |
| audio | ad |
| auditoryApparatus | aAs |
| auditoryApparatus | auA |
| auditoryApparatusItem | aAI |
| auditoryApparatusList | aAL |
| auditoryApparatusType | aAT |
| auditoryApparatusTypeHandset | aATH |
| auditoryApparatusTypeHeadset | aATHt |
| auditoryApparatusTypeother | aATr |
| auditoryApparatusTypeSpeakerOnlyPhone | aATS |
| auditoryApparatusTypeSpeakerphone | aATSe |
| authCode | auC |
| authorisationCode | ahC |
| autoAnswer | aAr |
| AutoAnswerEvent | AAE |
| autoAnswerOn | aAO |
| autoInterruptable | ale |

| | |
|------------------------------------|------|
| autoInterruptible | aul |
| autoOriginate | aOe |
| autoOriginateDoNotPrompt | aODN |
| autoOriginatePrompt | aOP |
| autoWorkInterval | aWI |
| autoWorkIntervalInAck | aWII |
| autoWorkMode | aWM |
| AutoWorkModeEvent | AWME |
| autoWorkOn | aWO |
| babbleTimeout | bT |
| backInService | bIS |
| BackInServiceEvent | BISE |
| basicBridged | bB |
| basicEndpointCallControlProfile | bECC |
| basicEndpointDeviceProfile | bEDP |
| basicStandard | bS |
| basicTelephonyProfile | bTP |
| beginningOfCDR | bOCD |
| billingID | bID |
| billingIndicatorCallDeflection | bICD |
| billingIndicatorCallForwarding | bICF |
| billingIndicatorCallTransfer | bICT |
| billingIndicatorCreditCardCharging | bICC |
| billingIndicatorNormalCharging | bINC |
| billingIndicatorOther | bIO |
| billingIndicatorReverseCharging | bIRC |
| bitRate | bR |
| bookmark | bkmr |
| bookmarkReached | bRd |
| BookmarkReachedEvent | BRE |
| bridged | brdg |
| bridgedAppearance | bA |
| bridgedConnection | bC |
| bridgedConnectionInfo | bCI |
| BridgedEvent | BE |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| button | bttN |
| buttonAssociatedNumber | bAN |
| buttonAssociatedNumberInAck | bANI |
| buttonAssociatedNumberSettable | bANS |
| buttonAssociatedNumberSettableInAck | bANSk |
| buttonFunction | bF |
| buttonFunctionInAck | bFIA |
| buttonInAck | bIA |
| buttonInformation | bI |
| ButtonInformationEvent | BIE |
| buttonItem | bIm |
| buttonLabel | bL |
| buttonLabelInAck | bLIA |
| buttonLabelSettable | bLS |
| buttonLabelSettableInAck | bLSI |
| buttonList | bLt |
| buttonPress | bP |
| ButtonPress | BP |
| ButtonPressEvent | BPE |
| buttonPressIndicator | bPI |
| ButtonPressResponse | BPR |
| call | call |
| callAssociated | cA |
| callAssociatedEvtsList | cAEL |
| callAssociatedServices | cAS |
| callAssociatedServList | cASL |
| callBack | cB |
| CallBack | CB |
| callBackCallRelated | cBCR |
| callbackConnection | cC |
| CallBackEvent | CBE |
| callBackList | cBL |
| callBackListItem | CBLI |
| callBackMessage | cBM |
| CallBackMessage | CBM |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| callBackMessageCallRelated | cBMC |
| callbackMessageConnection | cMC |
| CallBackMessageEvent | CBME |
| callBackMessage | cBM |
| callBackMessageIndicator | cBMI |
| CallBackMessageNonCallRelated | CBMN |
| CallBackMessageNonCallRelatedResponse | CBMNe |
| CallBackMessageResponse | CBMR |
| callBackMsgNonCallRel | cBMNI |
| callBackMsgSetCanceled | cBMS |
| callBackNonCallRel | cBNC |
| CallBackNonCallRelated | CBNC |
| callBackNonCallRelated | cBNCd |
| CallBackNonCallRelatedResponse | CBNCe |
| CallBackResponse | CBR |
| callBackSetCanceled | cBSC |
| callCharacteristics | cCs |
| callCharacteristicsACDCall | cCAC |
| callCharacteristicsAssistCall | cCACI |
| callCharacteristicsConfidentialCall | cCCC |
| callCharacteristicsDirectAgent | cCDA |
| callCharacteristicsEncryptedCall | cCEC |
| callCharacteristicsHighPriorityCall | cCHP |
| callCharacteristicsInAck | cCIA |
| callCharacteristicsLowPriorityCall | cCLP |
| callCharacteristicsMaintenanceCall | cCMC |
| callCharacteristicsPersonalCall | cCPC |
| callCharacteristicsPriorityCall | cCPCI |
| callCharacteristicsPrivateCall | caCPC |
| callCharacteristicsSensitiveCall | cCSC |
| callCharacteristicsSupported | cCS |
| callCharacteristicsVoiceUnitCall | cCVU |
| callCleared | cCd |
| CallClearedEvent | CCE |
| callCompletion | cCn |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| callcontrol | cllc |
| callControlEvtsList | cCEL |
| callControlServices | cCSs |
| callControlServList | cCSL |
| callDiversion | cD |
| calledDevice | cDe |
| calledDeviceInAck | cDIA |
| calledDirectoryNumber | cDN |
| callerIDProvided | cIDP |
| callerIDStatus | cIDS |
| CallerIDStatusEvent | CIDS |
| callForwarding | cF |
| callID | cID |
| callIdentifier | cl |
| callIDInConnectionID | cIDI |
| callIDOnly | cIDO |
| callInformation | cln |
| CallInformationEvent | CIE |
| callingConnectionInfo | cCI |
| callingDevice | caD |
| callingDeviceInAck | cDIaK |
| callingDeviceList | cDL |
| callingDeviceListInAck | cDLI |
| callLinkageData | cLD |
| callLinkageDataList | cLDL |
| callLinkageFeatureSupported | cLFS |
| callLinkageIDTimestamp | cLID |
| callLinkageOptions | cLO |
| callMediaInfo | cMI |
| callObject | cO |
| callOnConnectionMonitorFilter | cOCM |
| callOnDeviceMonitorFilter | cODM |
| callOrigination | cOn |
| callOriginationExternal | cOE |
| callOriginationInternal | cOI |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| callOriginationParameter | cOP |
| callOriginExternInAck | cOEI |
| callOriginInternInAck | cOII |
| callOriginParameterInAck | cOPI |
| callQualifyingData | cQD |
| callsInFront | cIF |
| callToBeAccepted | cTBA |
| callToBeAnswered | cTBAd |
| callToBeCleared | cTBC |
| callToBeDiverted | cTBD |
| callToBeHeld | cTBH |
| callToBePickedUp | cTBP |
| callToBeRecorded | cTBR |
| callToBeRetrieved | cTBRd |
| CamponCall | CC |
| campOnCall | cOC |
| CamponCallResponse | CCR |
| camponConnection | caC |
| cancelCallBack | cCB |
| CancelCallBack | CCB |
| cancelCallBackMessage | cCBM |
| CancelCallBackMessage | CCBM |
| CancelCallBackMessageResponse | CCBMe |
| cancelCallBackMsg | cCBMg |
| CancelCallBackResponse | CCBR |
| cancelTelephonyTone | cTT |
| CancelTelephonyTones | CTT |
| cancelTelephonyTones | cTTs |
| CancelTelephonyTonesResponse | CTTR |
| capExchangeServList | cESL |
| carrier | crrr |
| cause | cs |
| cdrCrossRefID | cCRI |
| cdrInfo | clo |
| cdrInformationItem | cII |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| CDRNotification | CDRN |
| cdrNotification | cN |
| CDRNotificationResponse | CDRNe |
| cdrReason | cR |
| cdrReasonOther | cRO |
| cdrReasonThresholdReached | cRTR |
| cdrReasonTimeout | cRT |
| CDRReport | CDRR |
| cdrReport | cRt |
| CDRReportResponse | CDRRe |
| cdrServList | cSL |
| cdrTermReason | cTR |
| cdrTermReasonEndOfData | cTRE |
| cdrTermReasonError | cTREr |
| cdrTermReasonOther | cTRO |
| cdrTermReasonThresholdReached | cTRT |
| ChangeConnectionInformation | CCI |
| changeConnectionInformation | cCIn |
| ChangeConnectionInformationResponse | CCIR |
| changeMonitorFilter | cMF |
| ChangeMonitorFilter | CMF |
| ChangeMonitorFilterResponse | CMFR |
| ChangeSysStatFilter | CSSF |
| ChangeSysStatFilterResponse | CSSFe |
| changeSystemStatusFilter | cSSF |
| characterSet | cS |
| characterSetASCII | cSAS |
| characterSetProprietary | cSP |
| characterSetUnicode | cSU |
| charactersToSend | cTS |
| chargedDevice | chD |
| chargedDeviceNonOperator | cDNO |
| chargedDeviceOperator | cDO |
| charging | chrg |
| ChargingEvent | CE |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| chargingInfo | chl |
| chargingMultiplierAHundredth | cMAH |
| chargingMultiplierATenth | cMAT |
| chargingMultiplierAThousandth | cMATh |
| chargingMultiplierHundred | cMH |
| chargingMultiplierOne | cMO |
| chargingMultiplierTen | cMT |
| chargingMultiplierThousand | cMTd |
| chargingUnits | cU |
| chargingUnitsRecord | cUR |
| chat | chat |
| clear | clr |
| Clear | Clr |
| clearCall | cCl |
| ClearCall | CCl |
| ClearCallResponse | CCRe |
| ClearConnection | CCn |
| clearConnection | cC |
| ClearConnectionResponse | CICR |
| clearedCall | ceC |
| ClearResponse | CR |
| collectionInterval | cI |
| collectionFilter | cFr |
| collectionType | cTpe |
| completed | cmpl |
| CompletedEvent | CEt |
| compoundCallState | cCSe |
| computerProvided | cP |
| concatenatedMessage | cM |
| ConcatenateMessage | CM |
| concatenateMessage | cMe |
| ConcatenateMessageResponse | CMR |
| concatenateMsg | cMg |
| conferenceCall | coC |
| ConferenceCall | CoC |

| | |
|--|-------|
| conferenceCallInfo | cClo |
| conferenceCallOnfolnAck | cCOI |
| ConferenceCallResponse | CoCR |
| conferenceConnections | cnC |
| conferenceConnectionsEndpointDeviceID | cCED |
| conferenceConnectionsresultingConnectionInfo | cCCI |
| conferenced | cnfr |
| conferencedCall | cfC |
| conferencedCallInAck | cCIaK |
| conferencedCallInfo | coCI |
| conferencedCallInfoInAck | cCII |
| ConferencedEvent | CoE |
| conferencing | cnfrg |
| conferencingDevice | coD |
| conferencingEndpointCallControlProfile | cECC |
| confidentialCall | ciC |
| connected | cnnc |
| connection | cnncn |
| connectionCleared | ccC |
| ConnectionClearedEvent | CCEt |
| connectionDuration | cDn |
| connectionEnd | cE |
| connectionID | cIDD |
| connectionIdentifier | clr |
| connectionInfo | col |
| connectionInformation | cnI |
| connectionList | cL |
| connectionListItem | cLI |
| connectionMode | coM |
| connectionModeBMap | cMBM |
| connectionModeConsultConference | cMCC |
| connectionModeConsultConferenceHold | cMCCd |
| connectionModeDeflect | cMD |
| connectionModeDirect | cMDt |
| connectionModeDirectedPickup | cMDP |

| | |
|--|-------|
| connectionModeJoin | cMJ |
| connectionModeSingleStepConference | cMSS |
| connectionModeSingleStepConferenceHold | cMSSd |
| connectionModeSingleStepTransfer | cMSSr |
| connectionModeTransfer | cMTr |
| connectionParameterInAck | cPIA |
| connectionRate | cRe |
| connectionRateList | cRL |
| connectionRateListInAck | cRLI |
| connectionReservation | cRn |
| connections | cnncs |
| connectionsParameterInAck | cPIAk |
| connectionStart | cSt |
| connectionToBeChanged | cTBCd |
| connectionToBeCleared | coTBC |
| connectionToSendDigits | cTSD |
| connectionToSendTone | cTST |
| connectionToStopTone | cTSTe |
| connectionView | cV |
| ConsultationCall | CnC |
| consultationCall | csC |
| ConsultationCallResponse | CnCR |
| consultationConference | cCe |
| consultationConferenceHold | cCH |
| consultedDevice | cnD |
| consultOptionConferenceOnly | cOCO |
| consultOptionConsultOnly | cOCOy |
| consultOptions | cOs |
| consultOptionTransferOnly | cOTO |
| consultOptionUnrestricted | cOU |
| contents | cntn |
| contentsLength | cLh |
| contentsOfDisplay | cOD |
| contentTypeAndSubtype | cTAS |
| control | cntr |

| | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| correlatorData | cDa |
| correlatorDataSupported | cDS |
| crossRefIdentifier | cRI |
| crossRefIDorSnapshotData | cRID |
| CSTACode | CSTA |
| currencyAmount | cAt |
| currencyMultiplier | cMr |
| currencyType | cT |
| currentGain | cG |
| currentPosition | cPn |
| currentRoute | cuR |
| currentSpeed | cSd |
| currentState | cSe |
| currentTime | cTe |
| currentVolume | cVe |
| currentVolumeAbs | cVA |
| currentVolumeInc | cVI |
| data | data |
| dataCollected | dC |
| DataCollected | DC |
| DataCollectedResponse | DCR |
| dataCollectionResumed | dCR |
| DataCollectionResumed | DCRd |
| DataCollectionResumedResponse | DCRR |
| dataCollectionServList | dCSL |
| dataCollectionSuspended | dCS |
| DataCollectionSuspended | DCS |
| DataCollectionSuspendedResponse | DCSR |
| dataCollectionTypeDigits | dCTD |
| dataCollectionTypeTones | dCTT |
| dataCollType | dCT |
| dataPathDirection | dPD |
| dataPathDirectionBidirectional | dPDB |
| dataPathDirectionCfToObject | dPDC |
| dataPathDirectionObjectToCf | dPDO |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|------|
| dataPathResumed | dPR |
| DataPathResumed | DPR |
| DataPathResumedResponse | DPRR |
| dataPathSuspended | dPS |
| DataPathSuspended | DPS |
| DataPathSuspendedResponse | DPSR |
| dataPathType | dPT |
| dataPathTypeText | dPTT |
| dataPathTypeVoice | dPTV |
| dcollcause | dcll |
| dcollCauseCharCountReached | dCCC |
| dcollCauseFushCharReceived | dCFC |
| dcollCauseSFTerminated | dCSF |
| dcollCauseTimeout | dCTt |
| dcollCrossRefID | dCRI |
| deactivate | dctv |
| Deactivate | Dctv |
| DeactivateResponse | DR |
| defaultAction | dA |
| defaultActionClearConnection | dACC |
| defaultActionRemainConnected | dARC |
| deflectCall | dCI |
| DeflectCall | DCI |
| DeflectCallResponse | DCRe |
| delayTolerance | dT |
| delayToleranceList | dTL |
| delayToleranceListInAck | dTLI |
| delayTransitionIfBusy | dTIB |
| delayTransitionIfWorkingAfterCall | dTIW |
| deleteMessage | dM |
| DeleteMessage | DM |
| DeleteMessageResponse | DMR |
| deleteMsg | dMg |
| delivered | dlvr |
| DeliveredEvent | DE |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| destinationActionClearConnection | dACCn |
| destinationActionRemainConnected | dARCD |
| destinationCondition | dCn |
| destinationConditionAnsweringMachine | dCAM |
| destinationConditionFax | dCF |
| destinationConditionHumanVoice | dCHV |
| destinationDetection | dD |
| destinationDevices | dDs |
| detachMediaService | dMS |
| DetachMediaService | DMS |
| DetachMediaServiceResponse | DMSR |
| detectionAction | dAn |
| detectionItem | dI |
| device | dvc |
| deviceAttributes | dAs |
| deviceCapabilityChanged | dCC |
| deviceCapsChanged | dCCd |
| DeviceCapsChangedEvent | DCCE |
| deviceCategory | dCy |
| deviceForMessage | dFM |
| deviceForMsg | dFMg |
| deviceForMsgInAck | dFMI |
| deviceHistory | dH |
| deviceHistoryInAck | dHIA |
| DeviceHistoryListItem | DHLI |
| deviceId | dID |
| deviceIdIdentifier | dIr |
| deviceIdIdentifiers | dIs |
| deviceIdFormat | dIDF |
| deviceIdOnly | dIDO |
| deviceInfo | dIo |
| deviceList | dL |
| deviceListDeviceAttributes | dLDA |
| deviceListDeviceCategory | dLDC |
| deviceListDeviceModelName | dLDM |

| | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| deviceListNamedDeviceTypes | dLND |
| deviceListNidGroup | dLNG |
| deviceMaintEvtsList | dMEL |
| deviceMediaInfo | dMI |
| deviceModelName | dMN |
| deviceModelNameInAck | dMNI |
| deviceNumber | dN |
| deviceObject | dO |
| deviceOnCall | dOC |
| deviceOnConnectionMonitorFilter | dOCM |
| deviceOnDeviceMonitorFilter | dODM |
| deviceToJoin | dTJ |
| dialableDigitsABCD | dDAB |
| dialableDigitsAsterix | dDA |
| dialableDigitsAt | dDAt |
| dialableDigitsComma | dDC |
| dialableDigitsDollar | dDD |
| dialableDigitsExclamation | dDE |
| dialableDigitsHash | dDH |
| dialableDigitsP | dDP |
| dialableDigitsSemicolon | dDS |
| dialableDigitsT | dDT |
| dialableDigitsW | dDW |
| DialDigits | DD |
| dialDigits | diD |
| DialDigitsResponse | DDR |
| dialingConnection | diC |
| dialingConnectionInfo | dCI |
| dialingDevice | dDe |
| dialingSequence | dS |
| diallingConnection | daC |
| diallingConnectionInfo | dClo |
| diallingSequence | dSe |
| digitDuration | dDn |
| digitDurationList | dDL |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| digitGeneratedList | dGL |
| digitMode | dMe |
| digitModeDTMF | dMDT |
| digitModePulse | dMP |
| digitsData | dDa |
| digitsDetected | dDd |
| digitsDialed | dgD |
| DigitsDialedEvent | DDE |
| digitsDuration | dtD |
| digitsDurationItem | dDI |
| digitsDurationList | dDLt |
| digitsGenerated | dG |
| DigitsGeneratedEvent | DGE |
| digitsPauseDuration | dPDn |
| digitsPauseDurationItem | dPDI |
| digitsReportingCriteria | dRC |
| digitsReportingCriteriaFlushChar | dRCF |
| digitsReportingCriteriaNumChars | dRCN |
| digitsReportingCriteriaTimeout | dRCT |
| direct | drct |
| directAgent | dAt |
| directedPickup | dP |
| directedPickupCall | dPC |
| DirectedPickupCall | DPC |
| DirectedPickupCallResponse | DPCR |
| disabled | dsbl |
| display | dspl |
| displayAttribOffset | dAO |
| displayAttribPhyBaseColumnNumber | dAPB |
| displayAttribPhyBaseRowNumber | dAPBr |
| displayAttribute | dAe |
| displayAttributes | diA |
| displayID | dIDD |
| displayList | dLt |
| displayListItem | dLI |

displayUpdated

DisplayUpdatedEvent

diverted

DivertedEvent

divertingDevice

domain

doNotDisturb

DoNotDisturbEvent

doNotDisturbOn

droppedConnection

droppedConnectionInfo

dtmfChar

dtmfDetected

DtmfDetectedEvent

dTMFDigitDetected

duration

durationExceeded

dynamicFeatureSupported

email

emptied

EmptiedEvent

enabled

encodingAlgorithm

encodingAlgorithmADPCM6K

encodingAlgorithmADPCM8K

encodingAlgorithmALawPCM6K

encodingAlgorithmMuLawPCM6K

encryptedCall

endOfCDR

endOfMessageDetected

endpoint

endpointDevice

endpointDeviceID

endSilence

errorValue

dU

DUE

dvrT

DEt

dvD

dmn

dND

DNDE

dNDO

drC

drCl

dCr

dmD

DDEt

dTMF

drtn

dEd

dFS

eml

empt

EE

enbl

eA

eA6K

eA8K

eA6KK

enA6K

eC

eOCD

eOMD

endp

eD

eDID

eS

eV

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| ErrorValue | EV |
| escape | escp |
| Escape | Escp |
| escapeRegister | eR |
| EscapeRegister | ER |
| escapeRegisterAbort | eRA |
| EscapeRegisterAbort | ERA |
| escapeRegisterCancel | eRC |
| EscapeRegisterCancel | ERC |
| EscapeRegisterCancelResponse | ERCR |
| escapeRegisterID | eRID |
| EscapeRegisterResponse | ERR |
| EscapeResponse | ERe |
| established | estb |
| establishedConnection | eCn |
| establishedConnectionInfo | eCI |
| EstablishedEvent | EEt |
| eventCause | eCe |
| eventsProvided | eP |
| eventsProvidedBridged | ePB |
| eventsProvidedCallCleared | ePCC |
| eventsProvidedConferenced | ePC |
| eventsProvidedConnectionCleared | ePCCd |
| eventsProvidedDelivered | ePD |
| eventsProvidedDigitsDialed | ePDD |
| eventsProvidedDiverted | ePDd |
| eventsProvidedEstablished | ePE |
| eventsProvidedFailed | ePF |
| eventsProvidedHeld | ePH |
| eventsProvidedNetwCapsChanged | ePNC |
| eventsProvidedNetwReached | ePNR |
| eventsProvidedOffered | ePO |
| eventsProvidedOriginated | ePOd |
| eventsProvidedParameter | ePP |
| eventsProvidedQueued | ePQ |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| eventsProvidedRetrieved | ePR |
| eventsProvidedServiceInitiated | ePSI |
| eventsProvidedTransferred | ePT |
| exclusiveBridged | eB |
| existingCall | eCI |
| extCallsIncoming | eCIg |
| extCallsOutgoing | eCO |
| extensions | extn |
| external | extr |
| fail | fail |
| failed | fld |
| failedConnection | fC |
| failedConnectionInfo | fCI |
| FailedEvent | FE |
| failingDevice | fD |
| FastData | FD |
| fastData | fDa |
| FastDataResponse | FDR |
| filename | flnm |
| filterThreshold | fT |
| flowDirection | fDn |
| flowDirectionNone | fDN |
| flowDirectionReceive | fDR |
| flowDirectionTransmit | fDT |
| flowDirectionTransmitAndReceive | fDTA |
| flushChar | fCr |
| forwardDefault | fDt |
| forwardDefaultDN | fDDN |
| forwardDefaultDNInAck | fDDNk |
| forwardDefaultInAck | fDIA |
| forwardDefaultType | fDTe |
| forwardDefaultTypeAndDN | fDTAN |
| forwardDefaultTypeAndDNInAck | fDTAk |
| forwardDefaultTypeInAck | fDTI |
| forwardDN | fDNN |

| | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| forwardDNInAck | fDNI |
| forwarding | frwr |
| ForwardingEvent | FEt |
| forwardingList | fL |
| forwardingType | fTe |
| forwardingTypeBusy | fTB |
| forwardingTypeBusyExt | fTBE |
| forwardingTypeBusyInt | fTBI |
| forwardingTypeDND | fTDN |
| forwardingTypeDNDExt | fTDNt |
| forwardingTypeDNDInt | foTDN |
| forwardingTypeImmediate | fTI |
| forwardingTypeImmExt | fTIE |
| forwardingTypeImmInt | fTII |
| forwardingTypeNoAns | fTNA |
| forwardingTypeNoAnsExt | fTNAt |
| forwardingTypeNoAnsInt | foTNA |
| forwardListBusyExtInAck | fLBE |
| forwardListBusyInAck | fLBI |
| forwardListBusyIntInAck | fLBik |
| forwardListDNDExtInAck | fLDN |
| forwardListDNDInAck | fLDNk |
| forwardListDNDIntInAck | foLDN |
| forwardListImmediateInAck | fLII |
| forwardListImmExtInAck | fLIE |
| forwardListImmIntInAck | fLIik |
| forwardListInAck | fLIA |
| forwardListItem | fLI |
| forwardListNoAnsExtInAck | fLNA |
| forwardListNoAnsInAck | fLNAk |
| forwardListNoAnsIntInAck | foLNA |
| forwardStatus | fS |
| forwardTo | fTo |
| gainReadable | gR |
| gainSettable | gS |

| | |
|---|-------|
| genCallInfoForOutdatedConnID | gCIF |
| gender | gndr |
| genderFemale | gF |
| genderMale | gM |
| generateDigits | gD |
| GenerateDigits | GD |
| GenerateDigitsResponse | GDR |
| generateTelephonyTone | gTT |
| GenerateTelephonyTones | GTT |
| generateTelephonyTones | gTTs |
| GenerateTelephonyTonesResponse | GTTR |
| getAgentState | gAS |
| GetAgentState | GAS |
| GetAgentStateResponse | GASR |
| getAuditoryApparatusInfo | gAAI |
| GetAuditoryApparatusInformation | GAAI |
| GetAuditoryApparatusInformationResponse | GAAIe |
| getAutoAnswer | gAA |
| GetAutoAnswer | GAA |
| GetAutoAnswerResponse | GAAR |
| getAutoWorkMode | gAWM |
| GetAutoWorkMode | GAWM |
| GetAutoWorkModeResponse | GAWMe |
| getButtonInformation | gBI |
| GetButtonInformation | GBI |
| GetButtonInformationResponse | GBIR |
| GetCallBack | GCB |
| GetCallBackResponse | GCBR |
| getCallerIDStatus | gCID |
| GetCallerIDStatus | GCID |
| GetCallerIDStatusResponse | GCIDe |
| getCSTAFeatures | gCST |
| GetCSTAFeatures | GCST |
| GetCSTAFeaturesResponse | GCSTe |
| getDisplay | gDy |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|--------|
| GetDisplay | GDy |
| GetDisplayResponse | GDRe |
| getDoNotDisturb | gDND |
| GetDoNotDisturb | GDND |
| GetDoNotDisturbResponse | GDNDe |
| GetForwarding | GF |
| getForwarding | gFg |
| GetForwardingResponse | GFR |
| getHookswitchStatus | gHS |
| GetHookswitchStatus | GHS |
| GetHookswitchStatusResponse | GHSR |
| getLampInfo | gLI |
| GetLampInformation | GLI |
| getLampInformation | gLIIn |
| GetLampInformationResponse | GLIR |
| getLampMode | gLM |
| GetLampMode | GLM |
| GetLampModeResponse | GLMR |
| getLastNumberDialed | gLND |
| GetLastNumberDialed | GLND |
| GetLastNumberDialedResponse | GLNDDe |
| GetLocationInfo | GLIo |
| GetLocationInfoResponse | GLIoR |
| GetLocationTrackingSessions | GLTS |
| GetLocationTrackingSessionsResponse | GLTSR |
| getLogicalDeviceInformation | gLDI |
| GetLogicalDeviceInformation | GLDI |
| GetLogicalDeviceInformationResponse | GLDIe |
| getMessageWaitingIndicator | gMWI |
| GetMessageWaitingIndicator | GMWI |
| GetMessageWaitingIndicatorResponse | GMWle |
| getMicrophoneGain | gMG |
| GetMicrophoneGain | GMG |
| GetMicrophoneGainResponse | GMGR |
| getMicrophoneMute | gMM |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| GetMicrophoneMute | GMM |
| GetMicrophoneMuteResponse | GMMR |
| GetMonitors | GM |
| GetMonitorsResponse | GMR |
| getPhysicalDeviceInformation | gPDI |
| GetPhysicalDeviceInformation | GPDI |
| GetPhysicalDeviceInformationResponse | GPDIe |
| GetRegistrations | GR |
| GetRegistrationsResponse | GRR |
| getRingerStatus | gRS |
| GetRingerStatus | GRS |
| GetRingerStatusResponse | GRSR |
| getRouteingMode | gRM |
| GetRouteingMode | GRM |
| GetRouteingModeResponse | GRMR |
| getSpeakerMute | gSM |
| GetSpeakerMute | GSM |
| GetSpeakerMuteResponse | GSMR |
| getSpeakerVolume | gSV |
| GetSpeakerVolume | GSV |
| GetSpeakerVolumeResponse | GSVR |
| getSwitchingFunctionCaps | gSFC |
| GetSwitchingFunctionCaps | GSFC |
| GetSwitchingFunctionCapsResponse | GSFCe |
| getSwitchingFunctionDevices | gSFD |
| GetSwitchingFunctionDevices | GSFD |
| GetSwitchingFunctionDevicesResponse | GSFDe |
| globalCallData | gCD |
| globalCallLinkageID | gCLI |
| globalCallSwitchingSubDomainName | gCSS |
| globallyUniqueCallLinkageID | gUCL |
| globallyUniqueThreadID | gUTI |
| grammarName | gN |
| grammars | grmm |
| group | grp |

| | |
|-------------------------|------|
| groupACD | gACD |
| groupDeviceAllowedInReq | gDAI |
| groupDeviceAttributes | gDA |
| groupExclusiveModel | gEM |
| groupHunt | gH |
| groupInclusivModel | gIM |
| groupPick | gP |
| groupPickupCall | gPC |
| GroupPickupCall | GPC |
| GroupPickupCallResponse | GPCR |
| groupUser | gU |
| hasLogicalElement | hLE |
| hasPhysicalElement | hPE |
| held | held |
| heldCall | hC |
| heldCallConnected | hCC |
| heldCallHold | hCH |
| heldConnection | hCn |
| heldConnectionInfo | hCI |
| HeldEvent | HE |
| highPriorityCall | hPC |
| hold | hold |
| HoldCall | HC |
| holdCall | hCI |
| holdCallMakeCall | hCMC |
| HoldCallResponse | HCR |
| holdingDevice | hD |
| hookswitch | hksw |
| HookswitchEvent | HEt |
| hookswitchID | hID |
| hookswitchOnHook | hOH |
| hookswitchSettable | hS |
| hookswitchStatusItem | hSI |
| hookswitchStatusList | hSL |
| hunt | hunt |

ignoreUnsupportedParameters

im

image

independentSharedBridged

initializing

initiated

initiatedCall

initiatedCallInfo

initiatedCallInfoInAck

initiatedConnection

initiatedConnectionInfo

initiatingDevice

innerXML

interDependentSharedBridged

interdigitTimeout

internal

interruptionDetected

InterruptionDetectedEvent

intrude

IntrudeCall

intrudeCall

IntrudeCallResponse

intrusion

invokingDevice

ioCause

ioCauseCharCountReached

ioCauseSfTerminated

ioCauseTerminationCharReceived

ioCauseTimeout

ioCrossRefID

ioCrossRefIDList

ioData

ioDevice

IORegister

ioRegister

iUP

im

img

iSB

intl

intt

iC

iCI

iCII

iCn

iClo

iD

iXML

iDSB

iT

intr

iDd

IDE

intre

IC

iCI

ICR

intrn

iDe

iCe

iCCC

iCST

iCTC

iCT

iCRI

iCRIt

iDa

ioD

IOR

iR

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| IORegisterAbort | IORA |
| ioRegisterAbort | iRA |
| IORegisterCancel | IORC |
| ioRegisterCancel | iRC |
| IORegisterCancelResponse | IORCe |
| ioRegisterReqID | iRRI |
| ioRegisterRequestID | iRRID |
| IORegisterResponse | IORR |
| iOServicesServList | iOSS |
| isForwardingAfter | iFA |
| isForwardingBefore | iFB |
| join | join |
| joinCall | jC |
| JoinCall | JC |
| JoinCallResponse | JCR |
| joiningDevice | jD |
| I1aVoiceBrowserProfile | I1aV |
| I1bVoiceBrowserProfile | I1bV |
| I2VoiceBrowserProfile | I2Vo |
| lamp | lamp |
| lampBrightness | IB |
| lampBrightnessBright | IBB |
| lampBrightnessDim | IBD |
| lampBrightnessNormal | IBN |
| lampColor | IC |
| lampColorBlue | ICB |
| lampColorGreen | ICG |
| lampColorInAck | ICIA |
| lampColorNoColor | ICNC |
| lampColorRed | ICR |
| lampColorReserved | ICRd |
| lampColorSf0 | IC0 |
| lampColorSf1 | IC1 |
| lampColorSf10 | IC10 |
| lampColorSf11 | IC11 |

| | |
|---------------|------|
| lampColorSf12 | IC12 |
| lampColorSf13 | IC13 |
| lampColorSf14 | IC14 |
| lampColorSf15 | IC15 |
| lampColorSf16 | IC16 |
| lampColorSf17 | IC17 |
| lampColorSf18 | IC18 |
| lampColorSf19 | IC19 |
| lampColorSf2 | IC2 |
| lampColorSf20 | IC20 |
| lampColorSf21 | IC21 |
| lampColorSf22 | IC22 |
| lampColorSf23 | IC23 |
| lampColorSf24 | IC24 |
| lampColorSf25 | IC25 |
| lampColorSf26 | IC26 |
| lampColorSf27 | IC27 |
| lampColorSf28 | IC28 |
| lampColorSf29 | IC29 |
| lampColorSf3 | IC3 |
| lampColorSf30 | IC30 |
| lampColorSf31 | IC31 |
| lampColorSf32 | IC32 |
| lampColorSf33 | IC33 |
| lampColorSf34 | IC34 |
| lampColorSf35 | IC35 |
| lampColorSf36 | IC36 |
| lampColorSf37 | IC37 |
| lampColorSf38 | IC38 |
| lampColorSf39 | IC39 |
| lampColorSf4 | IC4 |
| lampColorSf40 | IC40 |
| lampColorSf41 | IC41 |
| lampColorSf42 | IC42 |
| lampColorSf43 | IC43 |

| | |
|---------------|------|
| lampColorSf44 | IC44 |
| lampColorSf45 | IC45 |
| lampColorSf46 | IC46 |
| lampColorSf47 | IC47 |
| lampColorSf48 | IC48 |
| lampColorSf49 | IC49 |
| lampColorSf5 | IC5 |
| lampColorSf50 | IC50 |
| lampColorSf51 | IC51 |
| lampColorSf52 | IC52 |
| lampColorSf53 | IC53 |
| lampColorSf54 | IC54 |
| lampColorSf55 | IC55 |
| lampColorSf56 | IC56 |
| lampColorSf57 | IC57 |
| lampColorSf58 | IC58 |
| lampColorSf59 | IC59 |
| lampColorSf6 | IC6 |
| lampColorSf60 | IC60 |
| lampColorSf61 | IC61 |
| lampColorSf62 | IC62 |
| lampColorSf63 | IC63 |
| lampColorSf64 | IC64 |
| lampColorSf65 | IC65 |
| lampColorSf66 | IC66 |
| lampColorSf67 | IC67 |
| lampColorSf68 | IC68 |
| lampColorSf69 | IC69 |
| lampColorSf7 | IC7 |
| lampColorSf70 | IC70 |
| lampColorSf71 | IC71 |
| lampColorSf72 | IC72 |
| lampColorSf73 | IC73 |
| lampColorSf74 | IC74 |
| lampColorSf75 | IC75 |

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| lampColorSf76 | IC76 |
| lampColorSf77 | IC77 |
| lampColorSf78 | IC78 |
| lampColorSf79 | IC79 |
| lampColorSf8 | IC8 |
| lampColorSf80 | IC80 |
| lampColorSf81 | IC81 |
| lampColorSf82 | IC82 |
| lampColorSf83 | IC83 |
| lampColorSf84 | IC84 |
| lampColorSf85 | IC85 |
| lampColorSf86 | IC86 |
| lampColorSf87 | IC87 |
| lampColorSf88 | IC88 |
| lampColorSf89 | IC89 |
| lampColorSf9 | IC9 |
| lampColorSf90 | IC90 |
| lampColorSf91 | IC91 |
| lampColorSf92 | IC92 |
| lampColorSf93 | IC93 |
| lampColorSf94 | IC94 |
| lampColorYellow | ICY |
| lampID | IID |
| lampIsPresent | IIP |
| lampIsPresentInAck | IIPi |
| lampItem | II |
| lampLabel | IL |
| lampLabelInAck | ILIA |
| lampList | ILt |
| lampMode | IM |
| lampModeBrokenFlutter | IMBF |
| LampModeEvent | LME |
| lampModeFlutter | IMF |
| lampModeInAck | IMIA |
| lampModelItem | IMI |

| | |
|------------------|------|
| lampModeList | IML |
| lampModeOff | IMO |
| lampModeReserved | IMR |
| lampModeSf0 | IM0 |
| lampModeSf1 | IM1 |
| lampModeSf10 | IM10 |
| lampModeSf11 | IM11 |
| lampModeSf12 | IM12 |
| lampModeSf13 | IM13 |
| lampModeSf14 | IM14 |
| lampModeSf15 | IM15 |
| lampModeSf16 | IM16 |
| lampModeSf17 | IM17 |
| lampModeSf18 | IM18 |
| lampModeSf19 | IM19 |
| lampModeSf2 | IM2 |
| lampModeSf20 | IM20 |
| lampModeSf21 | IM21 |
| lampModeSf22 | IM22 |
| lampModeSf23 | IM23 |
| lampModeSf24 | IM24 |
| lampModeSf25 | IM25 |
| lampModeSf26 | IM26 |
| lampModeSf27 | IM27 |
| lampModeSf28 | IM28 |
| lampModeSf29 | IM29 |
| lampModeSf3 | IM3 |
| lampModeSf30 | IM30 |
| lampModeSf31 | IM31 |
| lampModeSf32 | IM32 |
| lampModeSf33 | IM33 |
| lampModeSf34 | IM34 |
| lampModeSf35 | IM35 |
| lampModeSf36 | IM36 |
| lampModeSf37 | IM37 |

| | |
|--------------|------|
| lampModeSf38 | IM38 |
| lampModeSf39 | IM39 |
| lampModeSf4 | IM4 |
| lampModeSf40 | IM40 |
| lampModeSf41 | IM41 |
| lampModeSf42 | IM42 |
| lampModeSf43 | IM43 |
| lampModeSf44 | IM44 |
| lampModeSf45 | IM45 |
| lampModeSf46 | IM46 |
| lampModeSf47 | IM47 |
| lampModeSf48 | IM48 |
| lampModeSf49 | IM49 |
| lampModeSf5 | IM5 |
| lampModeSf50 | IM50 |
| lampModeSf51 | IM51 |
| lampModeSf52 | IM52 |
| lampModeSf53 | IM53 |
| lampModeSf54 | IM54 |
| lampModeSf55 | IM55 |
| lampModeSf56 | IM56 |
| lampModeSf57 | IM57 |
| lampModeSf58 | IM58 |
| lampModeSf59 | IM59 |
| lampModeSf6 | IM6 |
| lampModeSf60 | IM60 |
| lampModeSf61 | IM61 |
| lampModeSf62 | IM62 |
| lampModeSf63 | IM63 |
| lampModeSf64 | IM64 |
| lampModeSf65 | IM65 |
| lampModeSf66 | IM66 |
| lampModeSf67 | IM67 |
| lampModeSf68 | IM68 |
| lampModeSf69 | IM69 |

| | |
|--------------------------|------|
| lampModeSf7 | IM7 |
| lampModeSf70 | IM70 |
| lampModeSf71 | IM71 |
| lampModeSf72 | IM72 |
| lampModeSf73 | IM73 |
| lampModeSf74 | IM74 |
| lampModeSf75 | IM75 |
| lampModeSf76 | IM76 |
| lampModeSf77 | IM77 |
| lampModeSf78 | IM78 |
| lampModeSf79 | IM79 |
| lampModeSf8 | IM8 |
| lampModeSf80 | IM80 |
| lampModeSf81 | IM81 |
| lampModeSf82 | IM82 |
| lampModeSf83 | IM83 |
| lampModeSf84 | IM84 |
| lampModeSf85 | IM85 |
| lampModeSf86 | IM86 |
| lampModeSf87 | IM87 |
| lampModeSf88 | IM88 |
| lampModeSf89 | IM89 |
| lampModeSf9 | IM9 |
| lampModeSf90 | IM90 |
| lampModeSf91 | IM91 |
| lampModeSf92 | IM92 |
| lampModeSf93 | IM93 |
| lampModeSf94 | IM94 |
| lampModeSteady | IMS |
| lampModeWink | IMW |
| language | Ingg |
| languagePreferences | IP |
| languagePreferencesInAck | IPIA |
| lastRedirectionDevice | IRD |
| lastSegment | IS |

| | |
|--|-------|
| lastStoredCDRRReportSent | ISCD |
| length | Ingt |
| lengthOfReview | IOR |
| listOfLampsInAck | IOLI |
| localConnectionStateInAck | ICSI |
| localCallState | ICS |
| localCallStateCompoundCallState | ICSC |
| localCallStateSimpleCallState | ICSS |
| localCallStateUnknown | ICSU |
| localConnectionInfo | ICI |
| localConnectionState | ICSe |
| locationInfo | Ilo |
| locationInfoList | IIL |
| LocationInformationReport | LIR |
| LocationInformationReport | LIRR |
| LocationSessionInfo | LSI |
| locationSessionInfoList | ISIL |
| LocationSessionInfoResponse | LSIR |
| LocationTrackingSessionResumed | LTSR |
| LocationTrackingSessionResumedResponse | LTSR |
| LocationTrackingSessionSuspended | LTSS |
| LocationTrackingSessionSuspendedResponse | LTSSR |
| locReason | IRn |
| logDevEvtsList | IDEL |
| logDevServList | IDSL |
| loggedOnState | IOS |
| logicalColumns | ICs |
| logicalDeviceFeature | IDF |
| logicalEvtsList | IEL |
| logicalRows | IR |
| logicalServList | ISL |
| logOnToACDDevice | IOTA |
| logOnToACDGroupExplOneStep | IOTAp |
| logOnToACDGroupExplTwoSteps | IOTAs |
| logOnToACDImplOneStep | IoOTA |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| lowPriorityCall | IPC |
| maintainanceCall | mC |
| maintenance | mntn |
| MakeCall | MC |
| makeCall | mCI |
| MakeCallResponse | MCR |
| MakeConnection | MCn |
| MakeConnectionResponse | MCnR |
| makePredictiveCall | mPC |
| MakePredictiveCall | MPC |
| MakePredictiveCallResponse | MPCR |
| manufacturerName | mN |
| maxActiveCalls | mAC |
| maxActiveCallsInAck | mACI |
| maxAutoAnswerRings | mAAR |
| maxAutoAnswerRingsInAck | mAARk |
| maxButtons | mB |
| maxButtonsInAck | mBIA |
| maxCallbacks | mCs |
| maxCallBacksInAck | mCBI |
| maxChannelBind | mCB |
| maxChannelBindInAck | mCBIk |
| maxCollections | mCns |
| MaxDeviceHistoryEntries | MDHE |
| maxDevices | mDes |
| maxDevicesInConf | mDIC |
| maxDevicesInConfInAck | mDICK |
| maxDisplays | mD |
| maxDisplaysInAck | mDIA |
| maxDuration | mDn |
| maxFwdSettings | mFS |
| maxFwdSettingsInAck | mFSI |
| maxHeldCalls | mHC |
| maxHeldCallsInAck | mHCI |
| maxLamps | mL |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| maxLampsInAck | mLIA |
| maxLengthParameters | mLP |
| maxLengthParametersCont | mLPC |
| maxRingPatterns | mRP |
| maxRingPatternsInAck | mRPI |
| maxTimeout | mT |
| mediaAccessDevice | mAD |
| mediaAttached | mA |
| MediaAttachedEvent | MAE |
| mediaAttachmentServices | mAS |
| mediaAttachment | mAt |
| mediaCallCharacteristics | mCC |
| mediaCallCharacteristicsInAck | mCCI |
| mediaCharacteristicsAdjustable | mCA |
| mediaClass | meC |
| mediaClassSupport | mCS |
| mediaClassSupportInAck | mCSI |
| mediaConnection | mCn |
| mediaConnectionInfo | mCI |
| mediaConnectionInfoInAck | mCII |
| mediaDetached | mDd |
| MediaDetachedEvent | MDE |
| mediaDevice | mDe |
| mediaEvtsList | mEL |
| mediaServiceCapsItem | mSCI |
| mediaServiceCapsList | mSCL |
| mediaServiceInfoList | mSIL |
| mediaServiceInfoListInAck | mSILk |
| mediaServiceInformationList | mSILt |
| mediaServiceInstance | mSI |
| mediaServiceInstanceID | mSII |
| mediaServiceInstanceIDInAck | mSIIk |
| mediaServiceInstanceInAck | meSII |
| mediaServiceType | mST |
| mediaServiceVersion | mSV |

| | |
|--------------------------|-------|
| mediaServiceVersionInAck | mSVI |
| mediaServList | mSL |
| mediaSessionInfo | mSlo |
| mediaStreamID | mSID |
| mediaStreamIDSupported | mSIDd |
| message | mssg |
| messageIDItem | mIDI |
| messageInfo | ml |
| messageInfoInAck | mIIA |
| messageInfoItem | mII |
| messageInformation | mIn |
| messageLost | mLt |
| messageSeqNumbers | mSN |
| messageSequenceNumber | mSNr |
| messagesToConcatenate | mTC |
| messageToBeDeleted | mTBD |
| messageToBePlayed | mTBP |
| messageToBeStopped | mTBS |
| messageToQuery | mTQ |
| messageToReposition | mTR |
| messageToResume | mTRe |
| messageToReview | mTRw |
| messageWaiting | mW |
| MessageWaitingEvent | MWE |
| messageWaitingOn | mWO |
| micGainAbs | mGA |
| micGainAbsInAck | mGAI |
| micGainInc | mGI |
| microphone | mcrp |
| microphoneGain | mG |
| microphoneGainAbs | mGAs |
| MicrophoneGainEvent | MGE |
| microphoneGainInc | mGIc |
| microphoneGainItem | mGIIm |
| microphoneGainList | mGL |

| | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|
| microphoneGainReadable | mGR |
| microphoneGainSettable | mGS |
| microphoneMute | mM |
| MicrophoneMuteEvent | MME |
| microphoneMuteItem | mMI |
| microphoneMuteList | mML |
| microphoneMuteOn | mMO |
| microphoneMuteReadable | mMR |
| microphoneMuteSettable | mMS |
| microphonePresent | mP |
| minimalEndpointCallControlProfile | mECC |
| miscMediaCallCharacteristics | mMCC |
| miscMonitorCaps | mMC |
| miscMonitorCapsInAck | mMCI |
| mms | mms |
| mode | mode |
| monitorCrossRefID | mCRI |
| monitorExistingCalls | mEC |
| monitorExistingCallsInAck | mECI |
| monitorFilterItems | mFI |
| monitoringServices | mS |
| monitoringServList | mSLt |
| monitorList | mLst |
| monitorMediaClassAudio | mMCA |
| monitorMediaClassChat | mMCct |
| monitorMediaClassData | mMCD |
| monitorMediaClassEmail | mMCE |
| monitorMediaClassIM | mMCIM |
| monitorMediaClassImage | mMCle |
| monitorMediaClassMessage | mMCM |
| monitorMediaClassMMS | mMCMS |
| monitorMediaClassParameter | mMCP |
| monitorMediaClassSMS | mMCS |
| monitorMediaClassVoice | mMCV |
| monitorObject | mO |

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| monitorObjectCall | mOC |
| monitorObjectDevice | mOD |
| monitorPhysicalElement | mPE |
| MonitorStart | MS |
| monitorStart | mSt |
| MonitorStartResponse | MSR |
| monitorStop | mSp |
| MonitorStop | MSp |
| MonitorStopResponse | MSRe |
| monitorType | mTe |
| monitorTypeCall | mTCI |
| monitorTypeDevice | mTD |
| moreCallBacksNegAck | mCBN |
| msgToBeStopped | mTBSd |
| msgToReposition | mTRn |
| msgToResume | msTR |
| msgToReview | mgTR |
| multipleDevices | mDs |
| multipleMsgsSimultaneously | mMSy |
| multiStage | mSe |
| multiState | muS |
| multiStateSemiIndependentLinked | mSSI |
| muteReadable | mR |
| muteSettable | mtS |
| name | name |
| namedDeviceTypeInAck | nDTI |
| namedDeviceTypes | nDT |
| namedDeviceTypesInAck | nDTIk |
| negativeAcknowledgment | nA |
| netwCalledDevice | nCD |
| netwCallingDevice | nCDe |
| netwCapsChanged | nCC |
| networkCalledDevice | neCD |
| networkCallingDevice | ntCD |
| networkCapabilitiesChange | nCCe |

| | |
|---------------------------------|------|
| networkCapabilitiesChanged | nCCd |
| NetworkCapabilitiesChangedEvent | NCCE |
| networkCapability | nC |
| networkInterfaceUsed | nIU |
| networkReached | nR |
| NetworkReachedEvent | NRE |
| networkType | nT |
| netwReached | nRd |
| newCallLinkageData | nCLD |
| newConnection | nCn |
| newDestination | nD |
| nidGroup | nG |
| noCountAvailable | nCA |
| nodeNumber | nN |
| nodeNumberArea0 | nN0 |
| nodeNumberArea1 | nN1 |
| nodeNumberArea2 | nN2 |
| noListAvailable | nLA |
| nonAddressable | nAe |
| nonCallRelatedRouteing | nCRR |
| nonOperator | nO |
| nonVisibleACDRelatedDevices | nVAC |
| normal | nrml |
| normalCall | nCl |
| notKnown | nK |
| notRecognized | noR |
| NotRecognizedEvent | NREt |
| notRequired | ntR |
| notSettableWhileActive | nSWA |
| notSpecified | nS |
| null | null |
| numberDialed | nDd |
| numberOfChannels | nOC |
| numberOfChannelsInAck | nOCI |
| numberOfCharactersToCollect | nOCT |

| | |
|----------------------------------|-------|
| numberOfChargeUnits | nOCU |
| numberOfCharsToCollect | nOCTt |
| numberOfCharsToCollectInAck | nOCTk |
| numberOfCurrencyUnits | nOCUs |
| numberOfRecordsSent | nORS |
| numberOfRings | nOR |
| numberOfRingsInAck | nORI |
| numberQueued | nQ |
| numberUnits | nU |
| numberUnitsNumberOfChargingUnits | nUNO |
| numberUnitsNumberOfCurrencyUnits | nUNOs |
| numberUnitsTypeOfUnits | nUTO |
| numChars | nCs |
| object | objc |
| objectCall | oC |
| objectDevice | oD |
| octetStringFromSF | oSFS |
| octetStringToSF | oSTS |
| offered | offr |
| offeredConnection | oCn |
| offeredConnectionInfo | oCI |
| offeredDevice | oDe |
| OfferedEvent | OE |
| offHook | oH |
| offset | offs |
| oldCallLinkageData | oCLD |
| oldConnection | oIC |
| oldConnectionID | oCID |
| oldDeviceID | oDID |
| operation | oprt |
| operator | oprtr |
| operatorDevice | opD |
| originated | orgn |
| originatedConnection | orC |
| originatedConnectionInfo | oClo |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| OriginatedEvent | OEt |
| originatingDevice | orD |
| originatingNIDConnection | oNID |
| originatinNIDConnection | oNIDn |
| other | othr |
| otherDevicesPrimaryCallList | oDPC |
| otherDevicesSecondaryCallList | oDSC |
| otherDevsPrimaryCall | oDPCI |
| otherDevsPrimaryCallList | oDPCt |
| otherDevsSecondaryCall | oDSCI |
| otherDevsSecondaryCallList | oDSCt |
| otherLogicalDeviceList | oLDL |
| otherLogicalDeviceListInAck | oLDLk |
| otherPhysicalDeviceList | oPDL |
| otherTypeFromSF | oTFS |
| otherTypeToSF | oTTS |
| outboundConnection | ouC |
| outboundConnectionInfo | ouCI |
| outOfService | oOS |
| OutOfServiceEvent | OOSE |
| overConnection | ovC |
| overloadImminent | ol |
| overloadReached | oR |
| overloadRelieved | oRd |
| parkCall | pC |
| ParkCall | PC |
| ParkCallResponse | PCR |
| parkedTo | pT |
| parkedToInAck | pTIA |
| parking | prkn |
| parkTo | pTo |
| partiallyDisabled | pD |
| partiallyInService | pIS |
| PartiallyInServiceEvent | PISE |
| participationType | pTe |

| | |
|--|-------|
| participationTypeActive | pTA |
| participationTypeSilent | pTS |
| password | pssw |
| pauseDuration | pDn |
| pauseDurationList | pDL |
| pauseTime | paT |
| pendingAgentState | pAS |
| pendingAgentStateInAck | pASI |
| pendingAgentStateNotReady | pASN |
| pendingAgentStateNotReadyInAck | pASNk |
| pendingAgentStateNull | pASNI |
| pendingAgentStateNullInAck | peASN |
| pendingAgentStateReady | pASR |
| pendingAgentStateWorkingAfterCall | pASW |
| pendingAgentStateWorkingAfterCallInAck | pASWk |
| performanceManagement | pM |
| periodOfReposition | pOR |
| periodOfRepositionEndOfMsg | pORE |
| periodOfRepositionRelativePointer | pORR |
| periodOfRepositionStartOfMsg | pORS |
| periodToResumeLengthOfReview | pTRL |
| periodToResumeStartOfMsg | pTRS |
| periodToReview | pTR |
| personalCall | pCI |
| physBaseRowNumber | pBRN |
| physColumnRowNumber | pCRN |
| physDevEvsList | pDEL |
| physDevServList | pDSL |
| physicalBaseColumnNumber | pBCN |
| physicalBaseRowNumber | pBRNr |
| physicalColumns | pCs |
| physicalDeviceFeature | pDF |
| physicalRows | pR |
| pick | pick |
| pickedCall | piC |

| | |
|-------------------------------------|-------|
| pickedCallInAck | pCIA |
| pickedCallInfo | pCI |
| pickedCallInfoInAck | pCII |
| pickGroup | pG |
| pidfProfile | pP |
| play | play |
| PlayEvent | PE |
| PlayMessage | PM |
| playMessage | pMe |
| PlayMessageResponse | PMR |
| playMsg | pMg |
| playVolume | pV |
| playVolumeAbs | pVA |
| playVolumeInc | pVI |
| preflush | prfl |
| present | prsn |
| primaryCall | prC |
| primaryCallConnectionInfo | pCCI |
| primaryOldCall | pOC |
| priority | prrt |
| priorityCall | poC |
| private | prvt |
| privateCall | pvC |
| privateData | pDa |
| privateDataFormat | pDFt |
| privateDataInAck | pDIA |
| privateDataInReq | pDIR |
| privateDataOctetString | pDOS |
| privateDataOctetStringInAck | pDOSk |
| privateDataVersion | pDV |
| privateDataVersionList | pDVL |
| privateDataVersionSelection | pDVS |
| PrivateDataVersionSelection | PDVS |
| privateDataVersionSelectionArgument | pDVSt |
| PrivateDataVersionSelectionResponse | PDVSe |

| | |
|--|-------|
| privateErrorCode | pEC |
| privateEvent | pE |
| PrivateEvent | PEt |
| profiles | prfls |
| progressDescription | prD |
| progressDescriptionISDN | pDIS |
| progressDescriptionOther | pDO |
| progressDescriptionQSIG | pDQS |
| progressIndicator | pI |
| progressLocation | pL |
| progressLocationInternational | pLI |
| progressLocationLocal | pLL |
| progressLocationNetwBeyondInterworking | pLNB |
| progressLocationOther | pLO |
| progressLocationPrivateServLocal | pLPS |
| progressLocationPrivateServRemote | pLPSe |
| progressLocationPublicServLocal | pLPSI |
| progressLocationPublicServRemote | prLPS |
| progressLocationTransit | pLT |
| progressLocationUser | pLU |
| prompting | prmp |
| promptingMode | prM |
| protectedAgainstClearing | pAC |
| pulseRate | pRe |
| queryVoiceAttrib | qVA |
| QueryVoiceAttribute | QVA |
| queryVoiceAttribute | qVAe |
| QueryVoiceAttributeResponse | QVAR |
| queue | q |
| queued | qd |
| queuedConnection | qC |
| queuedConnectionInfo | qCI |
| QueuedEvent | QE |
| queueService | qS |
| QueueService | QS |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| QueueServiceResponse | QSR |
| reason | rsn |
| reasonForTerm | rFT |
| reasonForTermAbnormalTermination | rFTA |
| reasonForTermCallTransferred | rFTC |
| reasonForTermNormalClearing | rFTN |
| reasonForTermOther | rFTO |
| reasonForTermUnsuccessfulCallAttempt | rFTU |
| recall | rcll |
| recognized | rcgn |
| RecognizedEvent | RE |
| reconnectCall | rC |
| ReconnectCall | RC |
| ReconnectCallResponse | RCR |
| record | rcrd |
| recordCreationTime | rCT |
| recordedCall | rCl |
| RecordEvent | REt |
| recordGain | rG |
| recordingGain | rGn |
| recordMessage | rM |
| RecordMessage | RM |
| RecordMessageResponse | RMR |
| recordMsg | rMg |
| recordNumber | rN |
| RegistrationInfo | RI |
| registrationList | rL |
| replaceMode | rMde |
| reportingCount | rCnt |
| reportingInterval | rl |
| reportingType | rTe |
| rejectCause | rCe |
| rejectCauseBusyOverflow | rCBO |
| rejectCauseCalendarOverflow | rCCO |
| rejectCauseCapacityOverflow | rCCOw |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| rejectCauseQueueTimeOverflow | rCQT |
| rejectCauseUnknownOverflow | rCUO |
| rejectionThreshold | rT |
| rejectsRequestsWithOldConnectionID | rRWO |
| relativePosition | rP |
| releasingDevice | rD |
| remainRetries | rR |
| remainRetriesNoCountAvailable | rRNC |
| remainRetriesNoListAvailable | rRNL |
| remainRetriesRetryCount | rRRC |
| replyTimeout | rTt |
| reportsWithSnapsCallData | rWSC |
| reportsWithSnapsDeviceData | rWSD |
| reposition | rpst |
| Reposition | Rpst |
| RepositionResponse | RR |
| requestedAgentState | rAS |
| requestedAgentStateLoggedOff | rASL |
| requestedAgentStateLoggedOn | rASLn |
| requestedAgentStateNotReady | rASN |
| requestedAgentStateReady | rASR |
| requestedAgentStateWorkingAfterCall | rASW |
| requestedConnectionInfo | rCI |
| requestedConnectionState | rCS |
| requestedDeviceCategory | rDC |
| requestedDeviceCategoryACD | rDCA |
| requestedDeviceCategoryACDGroup | rDCAp |
| requestedDeviceCategoryGenericIV | rDCG |
| requestedDeviceCategoryHuntGroup | rDCH |
| requestedDeviceCategoryListenerIV | rDCL |
| requestedDeviceCategoryMessageIV | rDCM |
| requestedDeviceCategoryNetwInterface | rDCN |
| requestedDeviceCategoryOther | rDCO |
| requestedDeviceCategoryOtherGroup | rDCOp |
| requestedDeviceCategoryPark | rDCP |

| | |
|--|-------|
| requestedDeviceCategoryPickGroup | rDCPp |
| requestedDeviceCategoryPromptIV | rDCPV |
| requestedDeviceCategoryPromptQueueIV | reDCP |
| requestedDeviceCategoryRouteingDevice | rDCR |
| requestedDeviceCategoryStation | rDCS |
| requestedDeviceCategoryUserGroup | rDCU |
| requestedDeviceCategoryVDTMFIV | rDCV |
| requestedDeviceCategoryVoiceUnit | rDCVt |
| requestedDeviceID | rDID |
| requestedFilterList | rFL |
| requestedMonitorFilter | rMF |
| requestedMonitorMediaClass | rMMC |
| requestedMonitorMediaClassAudio | rMMCo |
| requestedMonitorMediaClassChat | rMMct |
| requestedMonitorMediaClassData | rMMCa |
| requestedMonitorMediaClassIM | rMMCM |
| requestedMonitorMediaClassImage | rMMCe |
| requestedMonitorMediaClassMMS | rMMCS |
| requestedMonitorMediaClassSMS | reMMC |
| requestedMonitorMediaClassVoice | rqMMC |
| requestedMonitorMediaClassEmail | rMMCI |
| requestedMonitorMediaClassMessage | ruMMC |
| requestedProtocolVersions | rPV |
| requestedRegTypes | rRT |
| requestedRouteingMediaClass | rRMC |
| requestedStatusFilter | rSF |
| requestedStatusFilterDisabled | rSFD |
| requestedStatusFilterEnabled | rSFE |
| requestedStatusFilterInitializing | rSFI |
| requestedStatusFilterMessageLost | rSFM |
| requestedStatusFilterNormal | rSFN |
| requestedStatusFilterOverloadImminent | rSFO |
| requestedStatusFilterOverloadReached | rSFod |
| requestedStatusFilterOverloadRelieved | reSFO |
| requestedStatusFilterPartiallyDisabled | rSFP |

| | |
|---|-------|
| requestingDevice | rDe |
| requestSystemStatus | rSS |
| RequestSystemStatus | RSS |
| RequestSystemStatusResponse | RSSR |
| requestTypes | rTs |
| requestTypesRequestSystemStatus | rTRS |
| requestTypesSwitchingFunctionDevicesChanged | rTSF |
| requestTypesSwitchingFunctionCapsChanged | rTSFd |
| requestTypesSystemStatus | rTSS |
| reRoute | rRe |
| ReRoute | RRe |
| reservesCallingDevice | rCD |
| resettedAfterCall | rAC |
| resource | rsrc |
| restricted | rstr |
| result | rslt |
| resultingConnectionInfo | rClo |
| resultingConnectionInformation | rCIn |
| resultingMessage | rMe |
| resultionConnectionInformation | reCl |
| resume | rsm |
| Resume | Rsm |
| ResumeDataCollection | RDC |
| resumeDataCollection | rDCn |
| ResumeDataCollectionResponse | RDCR |
| resumeDataPath | rDP |
| ResumeDataPath | RDP |
| ResumeDataPathResponse | RDPR |
| ResumeLocationTrackingSession | RLTS |
| ResumeLocationTrackingSessionResponse | RLTSR |
| ResumeResponse | ReR |
| retainAudio | rA |
| RetrieveCall | RCI |
| retrieveCall | reC |
| RetrieveCallResponse | RCRe |

| | |
|-------------------------|------|
| retrieved | rtv |
| retrievedConnection | rCn |
| retrievedConnectionInfo | rtCI |
| RetrievedEvent | ReE |
| retrievingDevice | reD |
| retryCount | rCt |
| review | rvw |
| Review | Rvw |
| reviewEvent | rE |
| ReviewEvent | RvE |
| ReviewResponse | RvR |
| ringCount | riC |
| ringCountInAck | rCIA |
| ringDuration | rDn |
| ringer | rngr |
| ringerModeNotRingin | rMNR |
| ringerModeRingin | rMR |
| ringerStatus | rS |
| RingerStatusEvent | RSE |
| ringerStatusItem | rSI |
| ringerStatusList | rSL |
| ringMode | riM |
| ringPattern | rPn |
| ringPatternInAck | rPIA |
| ringVolAbs | rVA |
| ringVolume | rV |
| ringVolumeAbs | rVAs |
| ringVolumeAbsInAck | rVAI |
| ringVolumeInAck | rVIA |
| ringVolumeInc | rVI |
| routeCallInfo | roCI |
| routedCall | roC |
| routedCallInfo | ruCI |
| routeEnd | rEd |
| RouteEnd | REd |

| | |
|------------------------------|------|
| routingDevice | roD |
| RoutingEvent | RoE |
| routingMode | roM |
| routingProfile | rPe |
| routingServices | rSs |
| routingServList | rSLt |
| routeRegister | rRr |
| RouteRegister | RRr |
| routeRegisterAbort | rRA |
| RouteRegisterAbort | RRA |
| routeRegisterCancel | rRC |
| RouteRegisterCancel | RRC |
| RouteRegisterCancelResponse | RRCR |
| routeRegisterReqID | rRRI |
| RouteRegisterResponse | RRR |
| routeReject | rRt |
| RouteReject | RRt |
| routeRequest | roR |
| RouteRequest | RoR |
| routeSelAlgorithm | rSA |
| routeSelAlgorithmACD | rSAA |
| routeSelAlgorithmEmergency | rSAE |
| routeSelAlgorithmLeastCost | rSAL |
| routeSelAlgorithmNormal | rSAN |
| routeSelAlgorithmUserDefined | rSAU |
| RouteSelect | RS |
| routeSelect | rSt |
| routeSelected | rSd |
| routeUsed | rU |
| RouteUsed | RU |
| routeUsedReq | rUR |
| ruleName | rNe |
| samplingRate | sR |
| secondaryCall | sC |
| secondaryCallConnectionInfo | sCCI |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| secondaryOldCall | sOC |
| security | scrt |
| securityFormat | sF |
| securityInfo | sl |
| securityMode | sM |
| segmentID | sID |
| selectedRoute | sRe |
| selectedStandard | sS |
| sendBroadcastData | sBD |
| SendBroadcastData | SBD |
| SendBroadcastDataResponse | SBDR |
| sendData | sD |
| SendData | SD |
| SendDataResponse | SDR |
| SendMessage | SM |
| sendMessage | sMe |
| SendMessageResponse | SMR |
| sendMulticastData | sMD |
| SendMulticastData | SMD |
| SendMulticastDataResponse | SMDR |
| sendsDataPathResumed | sDPR |
| sendsDivertedToAll | sDTA |
| SendStoredCDR | SSCD |
| SendStoredCDRResponse | SSCDe |
| sendStoredCDRs | sSCD |
| sendUserInformation | sUI |
| SendUserInformation | SUI |
| SendUserInformationResponse | SUIR |
| sensitiveCall | sCI |
| serverTermReason | sTR |
| servEvtsList | sEL |
| serviceCompletionFailure | sCF |
| ServiceCompletionFailureEvent | SCFE |
| serviceCrossRefID | sCRI |
| serviceInitiated | sId |

| | |
|------------------------------|-------|
| ServiceInitiatedEvent | SIE |
| servicesPermitted | sP |
| sessionID | sIDD |
| setAgentState | sAS |
| SetAgentState | SAS |
| SetAgentStateResponse | SASR |
| setAutoAnswer | sAA |
| SetAutoAnswer | SAA |
| SetAutoAnswerResponse | SAAR |
| setAutoWorkMode | sAWM |
| SetAutoWorkMode | SAWM |
| SetAutoWorkModeResponse | SAWMe |
| setButtonInformation | sBI |
| SetButtonInformation | SBI |
| SetButtonInformationResponse | SBIR |
| setCallerIDStatus | sCID |
| SetCallerIDStatus | SCID |
| SetCallerIDStatusResponse | SCIDe |
| setDisplay | sDy |
| SetDisplay | SDy |
| SetDisplayResponse | SDRe |
| setDoNotDisturb | sDND |
| SetDoNotDisturb | SDND |
| SetDoNotDisturbResponse | SDNDe |
| setForwarding | SF |
| setForwarding | sFg |
| SetForwardingResponse | SFR |
| setHookswitchStatus | sHS |
| SetHookswitchStatus | SHS |
| SetHookswitchStatusResponse | SHSR |
| setLampMode | sLM |
| SetLampMode | SLM |
| SetLampModeResponse | SLMR |
| SetLocationInfo | SLI |
| SetLocationInfoResponse | SLIR |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| setMessageWaitingIndicator | sMWI |
| SetMessageWaitingIndicator | SMWI |
| SetMessageWaitingIndicatorResponse | SMWle |
| setMicrophoneGain | sMG |
| SetMicrophoneGain | SMG |
| SetMicrophoneGainResponse | SMGR |
| setMicrophoneMute | sMM |
| SetMicrophoneMute | SMM |
| SetMicrophoneMuteResponse | SMMR |
| setMsgWaitingIndicator | sMWIr |
| setRingerStatus | sRS |
| SetRingerStatus | SRS |
| SetRingerStatusResponse | SRSR |
| setRouteingMode | sRM |
| SetRouteingMode | SRM |
| SetRouteingModeResponse | SRMR |
| setSpeakerMute | sSM |
| SetSpeakerMute | SSM |
| SetSpeakerMuteResponse | SSMR |
| setSpeakerVolume | sSV |
| SetSpeakerVolume | SSV |
| SetSpeakerVolumeResponse | SSVR |
| setVoiceAttrib | sVA |
| SetVoiceAttribute | SVA |
| setVoiceAttribute | sVAe |
| SetVoiceAttributeResponse | SVAR |
| sFReprEt | sFRE |
| sFReprExclamation | sFREn |
| sFReprGeneric | sFRG |
| sFReprImplicitTON | sFRI |
| sFReprNM | sFRN |
| sFReprOther | sFRO |
| sFReprPercent | sFRP |
| sFReprPriTONAbbreviated | sFRPd |
| sFReprPriTONLevel1 | sF1 |

| | |
|---|-------|
| sFReprPriTONLevel2 | sF2 |
| sFReprPriTONLevel3 | sF3 |
| sFReprPriTONLocal | sFRPI |
| sFReprPriTONUnknown | sFRPn |
| sFReprPubTONAbbreviated | sFReP |
| sFReprPubTONInternal | sFRpP |
| sFReprPubTONNational | sFRrP |
| sFReprPubTONSubscriber | sFRPr |
| sFReprPubTONUnkown | sFRPu |
| sFReprSlash | sFRS |
| shortFormDeviceID | sFDI |
| shortFormDeviceIDInAck | sFDIk |
| signallingCondition | sCn |
| signallingConditionActionDestinationDetection | sCAD |
| signallingConditionActionRemainConnected | sCAR |
| signallingConditionCallDelivered | sCCD |
| signallingConditionCallEstablished | sCCE |
| signallingConditionsAction | sCA |
| signallingDetection | sDn |
| silenceTimeout | sT |
| silenceTimeoutExpired | sTE |
| SilenceTimeoutExpiredEvent | STEE |
| simpleCallState | sCS |
| simpleThreshold | sTd |
| singleStepConference | sSC |
| singleStepConferenceCall | sSCC |
| SingleStepConferenceCall | SSCC |
| SingleStepConferenceCallResponse | SSCCe |
| singleStepConferenceHold | sSCH |
| singleStepTransfer | sST |
| singleStepTransferCall | sSTC |
| SingleStepTransferCall | SSTC |
| SingleStepTransferCallResponse | SSTCe |
| sms | sms |
| SnapshotCall | SC |

| | |
|----------------------------|-------|
| snapshotCall | snC |
| snapshotCallData | sCD |
| SnapshotCallData | SCD |
| SnapshotCallResponse | SCR |
| snapshotCallResponseInfo | sCRlo |
| snapshotData | sDa |
| snapshotDevice | sDe |
| SnapshotDevice | SDe |
| snapshotDeviceData | sDD |
| SnapshotDeviceData | SDD |
| SnapshotDeviceResponse | SnDR |
| snapshotDeviceResponseInfo | sDRI |
| snapshotObject | sO |
| snapshotServices | sSs |
| snapshotServList | sSL |
| speaker | spkr |
| speakerMute | spM |
| SpeakerMuteEvent | SME |
| speakerMuteItem | sMI |
| speakerMuteList | sML |
| speakerMuteOn | sMO |
| speakerMuteReadable | sMR |
| speakerMuteSettable | sMS |
| speakerPresent | sPt |
| speakerVolAbs | sVAs |
| speakerVolAbsInAck | sVAI |
| speakerVolume | sV |
| speakerVolumeAbs | spVA |
| SpeakerVolumeEvent | SVE |
| speakerVolumeInc | sVI |
| speakerVolumeItem | sVIm |
| speakerVolumeList | sVL |
| speakerVolumeReadable | sVR |
| speakerVolumeSettable | sVS |
| speechDetected | sDd |

| | |
|--------------------------------------|-------|
| SpeechDetectedEvent | SDE |
| speed | spd |
| src | src |
| start | strt |
| Start | Strt |
| startCDRTransmission | sCDR |
| StartCDRTransmission | SCDR |
| StartCDRTransmissionResponse | SCDRe |
| startDataCollection | sDC |
| StartDataCollection | SDC |
| StartDataCollectionResponse | SDCR |
| startDataPath | sDP |
| StartDataPath | SDP |
| StartDataPathResponse | SDPR |
| startDTMFDigitsCollection | sDTM |
| started | strtd |
| StartedEvent | SE |
| StartLocationTrackingSession | SLTS |
| StartLocationTrackingSessionResponse | SLTSR |
| startOfMessage | sOM |
| StartResponse | SR |
| startTelephonyTonesCollection | sTTC |
| startTime | sTe |
| stateIncompatibility | sly |
| statusFilterDisabled | sFD |
| statusFilterEnabled | sFE |
| statusFilterInitializing | sFI |
| statusFilterMessageLost | sFML |
| statusFilterNormal | sFN |
| statusFilterOverloadImminent | sFOI |
| statusFilterOverloadReached | sFOR |
| statusFilterOverloadRelieved | sFORd |
| statusFilterPartiallyDisabled | sFPD |
| statusReportingServList | sRSL |
| stop | stop |

Stop
 stopCDRTransmission
 StopCDRTransmission
 StopCDRTransmissionResponse
 stopDataCollection
 StopDataCollection
 StopDataCollectionResponse
 stopDataPath
 StopDataPath
 StopDataPathResponse
 stopDTMFDigitsCollection
 stopEvent
 StopEvent
 StopLocationTrackingSession
 StopLocationTrackingSessionResponse
 StopResponse
 stopTelephonyTonesCollection
 string
 subDomainCallLinkageData
 subDomainCallLinkageID
 subDomainThreadID
 subjectOfCall
 subjectOfCallInAck
 subscribedResourceAvailability
 supplServiceInfo
 supportAdjustment
 supportedEvents
 supportedServices
 supportFailedWithAssConn
 supportFailedWithAssConnNotReported
 supportFailedWithoutAssConn
 supportsAdjustmentOfMediaCharacteristics
 supportsAlternate
 supportsClearing
 supportsConference

Stop
 sCDRn
 SCDRn
 StCDR
 sDCn
 SDCn
 SDCRe
 sDPh
 SDPh
 SDPRe
 sDTMn
 sE
 SEt
 SLTSn
 SLTSnR
 SRe
 sTTCn
 strn
 sDCL
 sDCLD
 sDTI
 sOCI
 sOCI
 sRA
 sSI
 sA
 sEs
 suS
 sFWA
 sFWAt
 sFWAn
 sAOM
 sAe
 sCg
 sCe

| | |
|--|---------|
| supportsDTMFTonesABCD | sDTMD |
| supportsModifyingPosition | sMP |
| supportsOfferedModeOfAlerting | sOMO |
| supportsPauseToneChar | sPTC |
| supportsPrompting | sPg |
| supportsReceiving | sRg |
| supportsSending | sSg |
| suppServiceInfoCallCompletion | sSIC |
| suppServiceInfoCallDiversion | sSICn |
| suppServiceInfoCallForwarding | sSICg |
| suppServiceInfoConferencing | suSIC |
| suppServiceInfoConsultationCall | sSICl |
| suppServiceInfoIntrusion | sSII |
| suppServiceInfoNormalCall | sSIN |
| suppServiceInfoOther | sSIO |
| suppServiceInfoTransferCall | sSIT |
| suppServiceInfoUserUserInfo | sSIU |
| suspend | sspn |
| Suspend | Sspn |
| suspendDataCollection | suDC |
| SuspendDataCollection | SuDC |
| SuspendDataCollectionResponse | SuDCR |
| suspendDataPath | suDP |
| SuspendDataPath | SuDP |
| SuspendDataPathResponse | SuDPR |
| SuspendLocationTrackingSession | SLTSon |
| SuspendLocationTrackingSessionResponse | SLTSonR |
| suspendPlay | sPy |
| SuspendPlayEvent | SPE |
| suspendRecord | sRd |
| SuspendRecordEvent | SRE |
| SuspendResponse | SuR |
| swAppearanceAddressability | sAAy |
| swAppearanceTypes | sAT |
| swDomainDefaultForMonitorTypesDevice | sDDF |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| swDomainFeatures | sDF |
| swFunctionCapsChanged | sFCC |
| SwFunctionCapsChanged | SFCC |
| SwFunctionCapsChangedResponse | SFCCe |
| swFunctionDefaultSettings | sFDS |
| swFunctionDevicesChanged | sFDC |
| SwFunctionDevicesChanged | SFDC |
| SwFunctionDevicesChangedResponse | SFDCe |
| swFunctionSupportsReceiving | sFSR |
| swFunctionSupportsSending | sFSS |
| switchingFunctionCapsChanged | sFCCd |
| SwitchingFunctionDevices | SFD |
| switchingFunctionDevices | sFDs |
| switchingFunctionDevicesChanged | sFDCd |
| switchingFunctionDevsChanged | swFDC |
| switchingFunctionSupportsReceiving | sFSRg |
| switchingFunctionSupportsSending | sFSSg |
| switchingSubDomainCCIEType | sSDC |
| switchingSubDomainInformationElements | sSDI |
| switchingSubDomainName | sSDN |
| switchProvided | sPd |
| synthesizedMessage | syM |
| SynthesizeMessage | SMe |
| synthesizeMessage | snM |
| SynthesizeMessageResponse | SMRe |
| synthesizeMsg | sMg |
| sysStatRegisterID | sSRI |
| systemRegister | sRr |
| SystemRegister | SRr |
| SystemRegisterAbort | SRA |
| SystemRegisterCancel | SRC |
| SystemRegisterCancelResponse | SRCR |
| SystemRegisterResponse | SRR |
| systemResourceAvailability | sRAy |
| systemServices | syS |

| | |
|--------------------------------|-------|
| systemServList | sSLt |
| systemStatServList | sSSL |
| SystemStatus | SS |
| systemStatus | ssS |
| systemStatusDisabled | sSD |
| systemStatusEnabled | sSE |
| systemStatusInitializing | sSIg |
| systemStatusMessageLost | sSML |
| systemStatusNormal | sSN |
| systemStatusOverloadImminent | sSOI |
| systemStatusOverloadReached | sSOR |
| systemStatusOverloadRelieved | sSORd |
| systemStatusPartiallyDisabled | sSPD |
| systemStatusRegister | sSR |
| systemStatusRegisterAbort | sSRA |
| systemStatusRegisterCancel | sSRC |
| SystemStatusResponse | SSR |
| systemStatusTimer | sSTr |
| targetDevice | tD |
| targetDeviceInAck | tDIA |
| tariffTable | tT |
| tarifTable | tTe |
| telephonyTonesGenerated | tTG |
| TelephonyTonesGeneratedEvent | TTGE |
| telTonesData | tTD |
| termination | trmn |
| terminationChar | tC |
| terminationCharacter | tCr |
| terminationCharInAck | tCIA |
| terminationDTMFDigitDetected | tDTM |
| terminationDurationExceeded | tDE |
| terminationEndOfDataDetected | tEOD |
| terminationEndOfSpeechDetected | tEOS |
| terminationParameter | tP |
| terminationSpeech | tS |

| | |
|-------------------------------|-------|
| terminationSpeechDetected | tSD |
| text | text |
| textToBeSynthesized | tTBS |
| threadData | tDa |
| threadIDTimeStamp | tIDT |
| threadLinkageFeatureSupported | tLFS |
| threadLinkageID | tLID |
| threadSwitchingSubDomainName | tSSD |
| timeout | tmt |
| timeoutInAck | tIA |
| timePeriod | tPd |
| timeStamp | tSp |
| timeStampMode | tSM |
| toneDetected | tDd |
| toneDetectedBeep | tDB |
| toneDetectedBilling | tDBG |
| toneDetectedBusy | tDBy |
| toneDetectedCarrier | tDC |
| toneDetectedConfirmation | tDCn |
| toneDetectedDial | tDD |
| toneDetectedFaxCNG | tDFC |
| toneDetectedHold | tDH |
| toneDetectedHowler | tD Hr |
| toneDetectedIntrusion | tDI |
| toneDetectedModemCNG | tDMC |
| toneDetectedOther | tDO |
| toneDetectedPark | tDP |
| toneDetectedRecordWarning | tDRW |
| toneDetectedReorder | tDR |
| toneDetectedRingback | tDRk |
| toneDetectedSf0 | tD0 |
| toneDetectedSf1 | tD1 |
| toneDetectedSf10 | tD10 |
| toneDetectedSf2 | tD2 |
| toneDetectedSf3 | tD3 |

| | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| toneDetectedSf4 | tD4 |
| toneDetectedSf5 | tD5 |
| toneDetectedSf6 | tD6 |
| toneDetectedSf7 | tD7 |
| toneDetectedSf8 | tD8 |
| toneDetectedSf9 | tD9 |
| toneDetectedSilence | tDS |
| toneDetectedSitIC | tDSI |
| toneDetectedSitNC | tDSN |
| toneDetectedSitRO | tDSR |
| toneDetectedSitVC | tDSV |
| toneDuration | tDn |
| toneFrequency | tF |
| toneGenerated | tG |
| tonePauseDuration | tPD |
| toneToSend | tTS |
| toneToSendBeep | tTSB |
| toneToSendBilling | tTSBg |
| toneToSendBusy | tTSBy |
| toneToSendCarrier | tTSC |
| toneToSendConfirmation | tTSCn |
| toneToSendDial | tTSD |
| toneToSendFaxCNG | tTSF |
| toneToSendHold | tTSH |
| toneToSendHowler | tTSHr |
| toneToSendIntrusion | tTSI |
| toneToSendModemCNG | tTSM |
| toneToSendPark | tTSP |
| toneToSendRecordWarning | tTSR |
| toneToSendReorder | tTSRr |
| toneToSendRingback | tTSRk |
| toneToSendSf0 | tT0 |
| toneToSendSf1 | tT1 |
| toneToSendSf10 | tT10 |
| toneToSendSf100 | tT100 |

| | |
|----------------|------|
| toneToSendSf11 | tT11 |
| toneToSendSf12 | tT12 |
| toneToSendSf13 | tT13 |
| toneToSendSf14 | tT14 |
| toneToSendSf15 | tT15 |
| toneToSendSf16 | tT16 |
| toneToSendSf17 | tT17 |
| toneToSendSf18 | tT18 |
| toneToSendSf19 | tT19 |
| toneToSendSf2 | tT2 |
| toneToSendSf20 | tT20 |
| toneToSendSf21 | tT21 |
| toneToSendSf22 | tT22 |
| toneToSendSf23 | tT23 |
| toneToSendSf24 | tT24 |
| toneToSendSf25 | tT25 |
| toneToSendSf26 | tT26 |
| toneToSendSf27 | tT27 |
| toneToSendSf28 | tT28 |
| toneToSendSf29 | tT29 |
| toneToSendSf3 | tT3 |
| toneToSendSf30 | tT30 |
| toneToSendSf31 | tT31 |
| toneToSendSf32 | tT32 |
| toneToSendSf33 | tT33 |
| toneToSendSf34 | tT34 |
| toneToSendSf35 | tT35 |
| toneToSendSf36 | tT36 |
| toneToSendSf37 | tT37 |
| toneToSendSf38 | tT38 |
| toneToSendSf39 | tT39 |
| toneToSendSf4 | tT4 |
| toneToSendSf40 | tT40 |
| toneToSendSf41 | tT41 |
| toneToSendSf42 | tT42 |

| | |
|----------------|------|
| toneToSendSf43 | tT43 |
| toneToSendSf44 | tT44 |
| toneToSendSf45 | tT45 |
| toneToSendSf46 | tT46 |
| toneToSendSf47 | tT47 |
| toneToSendSf48 | tT48 |
| toneToSendSf49 | tT49 |
| toneToSendSf5 | tT5 |
| toneToSendSf50 | tT50 |
| toneToSendSf51 | tT51 |
| toneToSendSf52 | tT52 |
| toneToSendSf53 | tT53 |
| toneToSendSf54 | tT54 |
| toneToSendSf55 | tT55 |
| toneToSendSf56 | tT56 |
| toneToSendSf57 | tT57 |
| toneToSendSf58 | tT58 |
| toneToSendSf59 | tT59 |
| toneToSendSf6 | tT6 |
| toneToSendSf60 | tT60 |
| toneToSendSf61 | tT61 |
| toneToSendSf62 | tT62 |
| toneToSendSf63 | tT63 |
| toneToSendSf64 | tT64 |
| toneToSendSf65 | tT65 |
| toneToSendSf66 | tT66 |
| toneToSendSf67 | tT67 |
| toneToSendSf68 | tT68 |
| toneToSendSf69 | tT69 |
| toneToSendSf7 | tT7 |
| toneToSendSf70 | tT70 |
| toneToSendSf71 | tT71 |
| toneToSendSf72 | tT72 |
| toneToSendSf73 | tT73 |
| toneToSendSf74 | tT74 |

| | |
|------------------------------------|-------|
| toneToSendSf75 | tT75 |
| toneToSendSf76 | tT76 |
| toneToSendSf77 | tT77 |
| toneToSendSf78 | tT78 |
| toneToSendSf79 | tT79 |
| toneToSendSf8 | tT8 |
| toneToSendSf80 | tT80 |
| toneToSendSf81 | tT81 |
| toneToSendSf82 | tT82 |
| toneToSendSf83 | tT83 |
| toneToSendSf84 | tT84 |
| toneToSendSf85 | tT85 |
| toneToSendSf86 | tT86 |
| toneToSendSf87 | tT87 |
| toneToSendSf88 | tT88 |
| toneToSendSf89 | tT89 |
| toneToSendSf9 | tT9 |
| toneToSendSf90 | tT90 |
| toneToSendSf91 | tT91 |
| toneToSendSf92 | tT92 |
| toneToSendSf93 | tT93 |
| toneToSendSf94 | tT94 |
| toneToSendSf95 | tT95 |
| toneToSendSf96 | tT96 |
| toneToSendSf97 | tT97 |
| toneToSendSf98 | tT98 |
| toneToSendSf99 | tT99 |
| toneToSendSilence | tTSS |
| toneToSendSitLC | tTSSC |
| toneToSendSitNC | toTSS |
| toneToSendSitRO | tTSSO |
| toneToSendSitVC | tnTSS |
| transAndConfSetup | tACS |
| transAndConfSetupAlternateInAck | tACSk |
| transAndConfSetupConsultationInAck | trACS |

| | |
|---|-------|
| transAndConfSetupHoldMakeInAck | taACS |
| transAndConfSetupParameter | tACSR |
| transAndConfSetupTwoCallsConnectedInAck | tnACS |
| transAndConfSetupTwoCallsHoldInAck | tsACS |
| transfer | trns |
| TransferCall | TC |
| transferCall | tCI |
| TransferCallResponse | TCR |
| TransferredEvent | TE |
| transferMode | tM |
| transferModeTransferAtEndOfCall | tMTA |
| transferModeTransferOnRequest | tMTO |
| transferModeTransferOnThresholdReached | tMTOd |
| transferred | trnsd |
| transferredCall | trC |
| transferredCallInfo | tCI |
| transferredCallInfoInAck | tCII |
| transferredCollInfoInAck | tCIk |
| transferredConnections | tCs |
| transferredConnectionsEndpointDeviceID | tCED |
| transferredConnectionsResultingConnectionInfo | tCRC |
| transferredTo | tTo |
| transferredToDevice | tTDe |
| transferringDevice | tDe |
| twoCallsInConnected | tCIC |
| twoCallsInHold | tCIH |
| typeOfChargingInfo | tOCI |
| typeOfChargingInfoSubTotal | tOCII |
| typeOfChargingInfoTotal | tyOCI |
| typeOfNetworkISDNPrivate | tONI |
| typeOfNetworkISDNPublic | tONIC |
| typeOfNetworkNonISDNPrivate | tONN |
| typeOfNetworkNonISDNPublic | tONNc |
| typeOfNetworkOther | tONO |
| typeOfNumber | tON |

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| typeOfUnits | tOU |
| unknown | unkn |
| unspecified | unsp |
| user | user |
| userData | uD |
| userSpecific | uS |
| userSpecificDefaultForwardDestination | uSDF |
| userSpecificDefaultForwardingType | uSDFe |
| userUserInfo | uUI |
| vendorSpecificEvtsList | vSEL |
| vendorSpecificServList | vSSL |
| visibleACDRelatedDevices | vACD |
| voice | vc |
| voiceAttribChanged | vAC |
| VoiceAttributeChangedEvent | VACE |
| voiceAttributesChanged | vACd |
| voiceErrorOccurred | vEO |
| VoiceErrorOccurredEvent | VEOE |
| voiceEvtsList | vEL |
| voiceServices | vS |
| voiceServList | vSL |
| voiceUnitCall | vUC |
| volAbs | vA |
| volInc | vl |
| volumeReadable | vR |
| volumeSettable | vSe |

Annex E

(informative)

Examples of Device Identifier Element Encodings

This Annex illustrates how deviceIDs are encoded in the XML protocol.

The CSTA Device Identifiers (deviceIDs) element type is associated with many different parameters in CSTA services and events.

In order to enhance readability, XML attributes are used to qualify the different possible types of deviceIDs.

E.1 Simple DeviceID (no attributes)

```
<csta:deviceID>4711</csta:deviceID>
```

E.2 DeviceID typed as a dialing number

```
<csta:deviceID typeOfNumber="dialingNumber">4711</csta:deviceID>
```

E.3 DeviceID typed as a device number

```
<csta:deviceID typeOfNumber="deviceNumber">100</csta:deviceID>
```

E.4 DeviceID typed as a explicit national number

```
<csta:deviceID typeOfNumber="explicitPublic:national">N18005551212</csta:deviceID>
```

E.5 DeviceID typed as other type of numbering plan

```
<csta:deviceID typeOfNumber="other">N001</csta:deviceID>
```

E.6 DeviceID media characteristics

```
<csta:deviceID mediaClass="voice audio other" switchingSubDomainCCIEType="isdn"
bitRate="variable">N4711</csta:deviceID>
```

E.7 DeviceID including all attributes

```
<csta:deviceID typeOfNumber="implicitPublic" bitRate="constant" connectionRate="0"
delayTolerance="10" mediaClass="voice" switchingSubDomainCCIEType="isdn"
switchingSubDomainInformationElements="abcdef==">N123456</csta:deviceID>
```

E.8 DeviceID with a private number

```
<csta:deviceID privateNumber="true">N+18005551212</csta:deviceID>
```

E.9 DeviceID with a private number and a private name

```
<csta:deviceID privateNumber="true" privateName="true">N&lt;+18005551212&gt;John</csta:deviceID>
```

Note that the "<" and ">" characters encompassing the DN field of the Switching Function Representation format must be represented using XML escape sequence character strings "<" and ">".

Annex F

(informative)

Examples of Connection ID Encodings

This Annex illustrates how connectionIDs are encoded in the XML protocol.

F.1 Fully Specified Connection ID

A CSTA connectionID, unless otherwise specified in ECMA-269, contains a callID and a deviceID portion. This is called a fully specified connectionID.

```
<camponConnection>
  <callID>1</callID>
  <deviceID>22222</deviceID>
</camponConnection>
```

F.2 CallID only ConnectionID

In some cases, as specified in ECMA-269, a callID-only connectionID can be used (e.g., Clear Call service).

```
<callToBeAnswered>
  <callID>1</callID>
</callToBeAnswered>
```

F.3 DeviceID only ConnectionID

In some cases, as specified in ECMA-269, a device-only connectionID can be used (e.g., Answer Call service).

```
<connectionToBeCleared>
  <deviceID>22222</deviceID>
</connectionToBeCleared>
```


Annex G

(informative)

Examples of CSTA-specific XML

This Annex illustrates examples of CSTA-specific information in XML instance documents.

G.1 Make Call service request - with only mandatory elements

This example illustrates a CSTA Make Call service with just the mandatory elements provided.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<MakeCall xmlns="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
  <callingDevice>22343</callingDevice>
  <calledDirectoryNumber>18005551212</calledDirectoryNumber>
</MakeCall>
```

G.2 Make Call service request - with optional elements

This example illustrates some of the optional elements specified in the Make Call service.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<MakeCall xmlns="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
  <callingDevice>22343</callingDevice>
  <calledDirectoryNumber>18005551212</calledDirectoryNumber>
  <accountCode>0001</accountCode>
  <authCode>0001</authCode>
  <autoOriginate>prompt</autoOriginate>
  <correlatorData>
    <string>0001</string>
  </correlatorData>
  <userData>
    <string>0001</string>
  </userData>
  <callCharacteristics>
    <priorityCall>true</priorityCall>
  </callCharacteristics>
  <mediaCallCharacteristics>
    <mediaClass>
      <voice>true</voice>
    </mediaClass>
  </mediaCallCharacteristics>
  <callingConnectionInfo>
    <flowDirection>transmitAndReceive</flowDirection>
    <numberOfChannels>2</numberOfChannels>
  </callingConnectionInfo>
  <extensions>
    <security>
      <messageSequenceNumber>123</messageSequenceNumber>
      <securityInfo>
        <string>0001</string>
      </securityInfo>
    </security>
  </extensions>
</MakeCall>
```

```
</securityInfo>
</security>
<privateData>
  <string>0001</string>
</privateData>
</extensions>
</MakeCall>
```

G.3 Make Call - Positive Acknowledgement

This example illustrates a positive acknowledgement to the Make Call service.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<MakeCallResponse xmlns="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
  <callingDevice>
    <callID>1</callID>
    <deviceID>22343</deviceID>
  </callingDevice>
</MakeCallResponse>
```

G.4 Make Call - Negative Acknowledgement

This example illustrates a negative acknowledgement to the Make Call service.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<CSTACode xmlns="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
  <operation>invalidCallingDeviceID</operation>
</CSTACode>
```

G.5 Delivered Event

This example illustrates a Delivered event.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<DeliveredEvent xmlns="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
  <monitorCrossRefID>1</monitorCrossRefID>
  <connection>
    <callID>1</callID>
    <deviceID>33333</deviceID>
  </connection>
  <alertingDevice>
    <deviceIdentifier>33333</deviceIdentifier>
  </alertingDevice>
  <callingDevice>
    <deviceIdentifier>22222</deviceIdentifier>
  </callingDevice>
  <calledDevice>
    <deviceIdentifier>33333</deviceIdentifier>
  </calledDevice>
  <lastRedirectionDevice>
    <notRequired/>
  </lastRedirectionDevice>
  <cause>normal</cause>
</DeliveredEvent>
```


Annex H

(informative)

CSTA XML with SOAP

This Annex illustrates examples of CSTA XML instance documents using the Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP). These examples do not assume that HTTP is used as the transport.

This Annex assumes multiple outstanding requests, therefore an `invokeID` is added to the SOAP Header to provide the necessary correlation information.

The type of `invokeID` may also be defined as XML Schema `xsd:anyURI`.

H.1 CSTA service request

This example illustrates a CSTA Make Call service with SOAP. The `invokeID` is provided in the SOAP header.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<SOAP-ENV:Envelope xmlns:SOAP-ENV="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed53">
  <SOAP-ENV:Header>
    <invokeID xmlns="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5/invokeID">1</invokeID>
  </SOAP-ENV:Header>
  <SOAP-ENV:Body>
    <csta:MakeCall>
      <csta:callingDevice>4711</csta:callingDevice>
      <csta:calledDirectoryNumber>4712</csta:calledDirectoryNumber>
    </csta:MakeCall>
  </SOAP-ENV:Body>
</SOAP-ENV:Envelope>
```

H.2 CSTA service response (positive acknowledgement)

This example illustrates a positive acknowledgement to the Make Call service. The `invokeID` in the SOAP header can be used to correlate the response to the request.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<SOAP-ENV:Envelope xmlns:SOAP-ENV="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
  <SOAP-ENV:Header>
    <invokeID xmlns="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5/invokeID">1</invokeID>
  </SOAP-ENV:Header>
  <SOAP-ENV:Body>
    <csta:MakeCallResponse>
      <csta:callingDevice>
        <csta:callID>1</callID>
        <csta:deviceID>22343</deviceID>
      </csta:callingDevice>
    </csta:MakeCallResponse>
```

```
</SOAP-ENV:Body>
</SOAP-ENV:Envelope>
```

H.3 CSTA service response (negative acknowledgement)

This example illustrates a negative acknowledgement to the Make Call service. The SOAP FAULT element is used to provide the error information. The invokeID in the SOAP header can be used to correlate the response to the request.

The faultcode indicates that the failure is due to incorrect information provided by the client. The CSTAErrorCode indicates that the error category is "Operation" and the specific error is "Invalid Called DeviceID".

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<SOAP-ENV:Envelope xmlns:SOAP-ENV="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
  <SOAP-ENV:Header>
    <invokeID xmlns="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5/invokeID">1</
invokeID>
  </SOAP-ENV:Header>
  <SOAP-ENV:Body>
    <SOAP-ENV:Fault>
      <SOAP-ENV:faultcode>Client</SOAP-ENV:faultcode>
      <SOAP-ENV:faultstring>CSTA Error</SOAP-ENV:faultstring>
      <SOAP-ENV:detail>
        <csta:CSTAErrorCode
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
          <csta:operation>invalidCalledDeviceID</csta:operation>
        </csta:CSTAErrorCode>
      </SOAP-ENV:detail>
    </SOAP-ENV:Fault>
  </SOAP-ENV:Body>
</SOAP-ENV:Envelope>
```

H.4 Delivered Event

This example illustrates a Delivered event.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<SOAP-ENV:Envelope xmlns:SOAP-ENV="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
  <SOAP-ENV:Body>
    <csta:DeliveredEvent>
      <csta:monitorCrossRefID>1</csta:monitorCrossrefID>
      <csta:connection>
        <csta:callID>1</csta:callID>
        <csta:deviceID>33333</csta:deviceID>
      </csta:connection>
      <csta:alertingDevice>
        <csta:deviceIdentifier>33333</csta:deviceIdentifier>
      </csta:alertingDevice>
      <csta:callingDevice>
        <csta:deviceIdentifier>22222</csta:deviceIdentifier>
      </csta:callingDevice>
      <csta:calledDevice>
```

```
<csta:deviceIdIdentifier>33333</csta:deviceIdIdentifier>
</csta:calledDevice>
<csta:lastRedirectionDevice>
  <csta:notRequired/>
</csta:lastRedirectionDevice>
<csta:cause>csta:normal</csta:cause>
</csta:DeliveredEvent>
</SOAP-ENV:Body>
</SOAP-ENV:Envelope>
```


Annex I

(informative)

CSTA XML with SOAP with HTTP

This Annex illustrates examples of CSTA XML instance documents using the Simple Object Access Protocol (SOAP) with HTTP.

This Annex assumes at most one request is outstanding, therefore header information to correlate requests with responses is not included in the examples.

I.1 CSTA service request

This example illustrates a CSTA Make Call service with SOAP and HTTP. The first group of lines represent the HTTP header information.

```
POST /anyserver HTTP/1.1
Host: anyweb.com
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: nnn
SOAPAction: Makecall
```

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<SOAP-ENV:Envelope xmlns:SOAP-ENV="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
  <SOAP-ENV:Body>
    <csta:MakeCall>
      <csta:callingDevice>4711</csta:callingDevice>
      <csta:calledDirectoryNumber>4712</csta:calledDirectoryNumber>
    </csta:MakeCall>
  </SOAP-ENV:Body>
</SOAP-ENV:Envelope>
```

I.2 CSTA service response (positive acknowledgement)

This example illustrates a positive acknowledgement to the Make Call service. The first group of lines represent the HTTP header information. The 200 response code indicates a successful response.

```
HTTP/1.1 200 OK
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: nnnn
```

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<SOAP-ENV:Envelope xmlns:SOAP-ENV="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
  <SOAP-ENV:Body>
    <csta:MakeCallResponse>
      <csta:callingDevice>
        <csta:callID>1</callID>
        <csta:deviceId>22343</deviceId>
      </csta:callingDevice>
    </csta:MakeCallResponse>
```

```
</SOAP-ENV:Body>
</SOAP-ENV:Envelope>
```

I.3 CSTA service response (negative acknowledgement)

This example illustrates a negative acknowledgement to the Make Call service. The SOAP FAULT element is used to provide the error information. The 500 response code indicates that the request failed.

```
HTTP/1.1 500 Internal Server Error
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: nnnn
```

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<SOAP-ENV:Envelope xmlns:SOAP-ENV="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">

  <SOAP-ENV:Body>
    <SOAP-ENV:Fault>
      <SOAP-ENV:faultcode>Client</SOAP-ENV:faultcode>
      <SOAP-ENV:faultstring>CSTA Error</SOAP-ENV:faultstring>
      <SOAP-ENV:detail>
        <csta:CSTAEErrorCode
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
          <csta:operation>invalidCalledDeviceID</csta:operation>
        </csta:CSTAEErrorCode>
      </SOAP-ENV:detail>
    </SOAP-ENV:Fault>
  </SOAP-ENV:Body>
</SOAP-ENV:Envelope>
```

I.4 Delivered Event

This example illustrates a Delivered event. For CSTA events, the SOAP proxy (in the client machine) becomes a type of SOAP server.

```
POST /anyserver HTTP/1.1
Host: anyweb.com
Content-Type: text/xml
Content-Length: nnn
SOAPAction: DeliveredEvent
```

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<SOAP-ENV:Envelope xmlns:SOAP-ENV="http://schemas.xmlsoap.org/soap/envelope/"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
  <SOAP-ENV:Body>
    <csta:DeliveredEvent>
      <csta:monitorCrossRefID>1</csta:monitorCrossRefID>
      <csta:connection>
        <csta:callID>1</csta:callID>
        <csta:deviceID>33333</csta:deviceID>
      </csta:connection>
      <csta:alertingDevice>
        <csta:deviceIdentifier>33333</csta:deviceIdentifier>
      </csta:alertingDevice>
      <csta:callingDevice>
```

```
<csta:deviceIdentifier>22222</csta:deviceIdentifier>
</csta:callingDevice>
<csta:calledDevice>
  <csta:deviceIdentifier>33333</csta:deviceIdentifier>
</csta:calledDevice>
<csta:lastRedirectionDevice>
  <csta:notRequired/>
</csta:lastRedirectionDevice>
<csta:cause>csta:normal</csta:cause>
</csta:DeliveredEvent>
</SOAP-ENV:Body>
</SOAP-ENV:Envelope>
```


Annex J

(informative)

CSTA XML over TCP

This Annex illustrates how CSTA XML instance documents are transported over TCP/IP.

J.1 Message Format

Each XML instance message that is sent across a TCP/IP stream is preceded by a message prefix. This prefix consists of a two byte header and a two byte length component as illustrated below..

| | | | | |
|--------|---|--------|---|--------------|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 . . . |
| Header | | Length | | message body |
| | | | | |

- the header is two bytes. It indicates the format of the XML instance message. The following header formats are defined:
 - 00 - indicates that the message body consists of a CSTA XML instance message without SOAP. As illustrated in 2, the message body consists of an Invoke ID component followed by an XML instance message.
 - 01 - indicates that the message body consists of a SOAP enveloped CSTA XML instance message as illustrated in 3.
- the length is defined as the length of the full message, i.e., the length of the message body plus the length of the message prefix. The byte ordering is most significant byte first.

There is one XML instance message (CSTA service request, service response, or event) per TCP packet.

The XML instance message is encoded as ASCII text. White space and line feeds are allowed (and ignored) between XML statements.

J.2 TCP without SOAP

When TCP is used to transport a CSTA XML instance message without SOAP, a four byte Invoke ID is provided in order to correlate CSTA service request with response messages. This Invoke ID is provided in the message body that precedes the XML instance message as illustrated in the following figure.

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|--------|---|-----------|---|---|---|------------------|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 . . . |
| 0 | 0 | Length | | Invoke ID | | | | XML message body |

- Invoke ID is four bytes. It is used to correlate a CSTA service request with a service response. It is encoded as four ASCII numerical characters. A new Invoke ID is created in a CSTA service request message and is repeated in the corresponding service (postitive or fault) response message. A value of "9999" is used for CSTA events.

- XML Message Body. Examples of the XML message body content are provided in Annex D.

J.3 TCP with SOAP

When TCP is used to transport a CSTA XML instance message with SOAP, the message body consists of the SOAP enveloped CSTA XML instance message as illustrated in the following figure.

| | | | | |
|---|---|--------|---|-----------------------|
| 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 . . . |
| 0 | 1 | Length | | SOAP XML message body |

- SOAP XML Message - Examples of the SOAP XML message body content are provided in Annex E. Note that the Invoke ID is contained in the SOAP header as described in Annex E.

Annex K

(informative)

CSTA Data Type Schema for Encapsulation

This Annex specifies a schema for CSTA data types that can be used to encapsulate CSTA data objects so that they can be carried over various types of network protocols such as SIP.

A specific MIME media type, text/CSTA-type is designed to contain these data objects. The formats of the data types are specified in Clause 9.

K.1 CSTA Data Type Schema

The following is an example of an XML document that contains CSTA Call Linkage Information. This could be carried in the contents of a text/CSTA-type MIME data type in a SIP message, for example.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<xsd:schema targetNamespace="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
xmlns:xsd="http://www.w3.org/2001/XMLSchema"
xmlns:csta="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5"
elementFormDefault="qualified" attributeFormDefault="unqualified">
  <xsd:annotation>
    <xsd:documentation>CSTA-objects-for-encapsulation</xsd:documentation>
  </xsd:annotation>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="call-control.xsd"/>
  <xsd:include schemaLocation="device-feature-types.xsd"/>
  <xsd:element name="CSTAObjectTypes">
    <xsd:complexType>
      <xsd:sequence>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:correlatorData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:userData" minOccurs="0"/>
        <xsd:element ref="csta:callLinkageData" minOccurs="0"/>
      </xsd:sequence>
    </xsd:complexType>
  </xsd:element>
</xsd:schema>
```

K.2 CSTA Data Type Example

The following is an example of an XML document that contains CSTA Call Linkage Information. This could be carried in the contents of a text/CSTA-type MIME data type in a SIP message, for example.

```
<?xml version="1.0" encoding="UTF-8"?>
<CSTAObjectTypes xmlns="http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5">
  <callLinkageData>
    <globalCallData>
      <globalCallLinkageID>
        <globallyUniqueCallLinkageID>7652834615269898</globallyUniqueCallLinkageID>
      </globalCallLinkageID>
    </globalCallData>
  </callLinkageData>
</CSTAObjectTypes>
```

```
</globalCallData>  
</callLinkageData>  
</CSTAMObjectTypes>
```

Annex L

(informative)

Registration Template for application/CSTAdat+XML MIME Media Type

MIME media type name: application

MIME subtype name: CSTAdat+XML

Required parameters: (none)

Optional parameters: (none)

Encoding considerations:

This content type uses XML, employing UTF-8 character encoding.

Security considerations:

This content type is designed to carry CSTA data types over network protocols. Appropriate precautions should be taken to insure that applications observing these CSTA objects are authorized to do so.

Interoperability considerations:

text/CSTA-type documents are specified by the XML schemas standardized in ECMA-323.

Published specification:

The published Standard ECMA-323 is available at:

<http://www.ecma-international.org/publications/standards/Ecma-323.htm>

Applications which use this media type:

The text/CSTA-type MIME type is used to carry CSTA data types specified in CSTA XML (ECMA-323) over various types of network protocols.

Additional information:

CSTA XML (ECMA-323) is an application level protocol that enables an application to control and observe communications involving various types of media (voice calls, video calls, instant messages, Email, SMS, Page, etc.) and devices associated with the media.

Person & email address to contact for further information:

Ecma International Helpdesk
Rue du Rhone 114
CH-1204 Geneva
Switzerland
helpdesk@ecma-international.org

Intended usage: common

Author/change controller:

The ECMA-323 Standard is developed and maintained by the Ecma TC32/TG11 Working Group.

Annex M

(informative)

Summary of changes in this edition

1. Changed target and CSTA Namespace from “<http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed4>” to “<http://www.ecma-international.org/standards/ecma-323/csta/ed5>”.
2. 9.2 & 9.3: Device IDentifiers - added privateNumber and privateName attributes to DeviceID and LocalDeviceID elements.
3. 9.5: Status Reportion Data Types:
 - a. added data types used for Get Registration, Registration Info, Get Monitors, Monitor Information, Get Location Tracking Sessions, & Location Session Info services
 - b. added locationInfo to SnapshotCallResponseInfo
4. 9.6: Device and feature types
 - a. added locCrossRefID element for Location services
 - b. added locReason type for Location services
5. 9.9: Call Control Data Types - added LocationInfo and LocationInfoList
6. 9.10: Capability Exchange types:
 - a. added DeviceIDFormats DeviceIDTagPrivateNumber, DeviceIDTagPrivateName for Get SF Capabilities
 - b. added location services capabilities for logDevServList
 - c. added location services capabilities for individual location services
 - d. added multDestinationDevices capabilities option to Deflect Call capabilites
 - e. added capabilities for Get Registrations & Registration Info services
 - f. added capabilities for Get Monitors and Monitor Info services
 - g. added capabilities for Make Connection service
 - h. added callCharacteristics capabilities option to Deflect and Single Step Transfer services
 - i. added calledDevice option to Service Initiated event
 - j. added conference to DeviceCategory
 - k. added requestedDeviceCategoryConference to GetSwitchingFunctionCaps
7. 9.18: Event Cause - added Make Connection cause
8. 9.19: Error Value - added System Resource Availability error values:
 - a. conferenceResourceCannotBeSatisfied,
 - b. maxDevicesExceeded,
 - c. startTimeOutOfRange,
 - d. durationExceeded
9. 10: Top Level Schema - added new services to top level schema
10. 11.1.1: Get CSTA Features - added location services to supportedServices element
11. 11.1.4: Get Switching Function Services:

- a. added optional maxDestinationDevicesForDeflect element
- b. added location services to servEvsList
- 12. 11.1.5: Get Switching Function Devices Caps - added conference to ReqDeviceCat type
- 13. 12.2.5: Get Registrations - added service
- 14. 12.2.6: Registration Info - added service
- 15. 13.1.4: Get Monitors - added service
- 16. 13.1.5: Monitor Info - added service
- 17. 15.1.11: Deflect Call service
 - a. new XML type for newDestination element that allows deflect to multiple deviceIDs
 - b. added optional callCharacteristics parameter
- 18. 15.1.19: Make Connection - added service
- 19. 15.1.26: Single Step Transfer - added optional callCharacteristics parameter
- 20. 15.2 Call Control events - added locationInfo parameter to all call control events
- 21. 15.2.17: Service Initiated event - added optional calledDevice parameter
- 22. 26: Location Services - added services:
 - a. Get Location Information
 - b. Set Location Information
 - c. Location Tracking Session Resumed
 - d. Location Tracking Session Suspended
 - e. Resume Location Tracking Session
 - f. Location Information Report
 - g. Start Location Tracking Session
 - h. Stop Location Tracking Session
 - i. Suspend Location Tracking Session
 - j. Get Location Tracking Capabilities
 - k. Get Location Tracking Sessions
 - l. Location Session Info
- 23. Annex A: PICS - added new services and new optional parameters to PICS Proforma
- 24. Annex D: ECMA-323 Specified Short Tags - added short tags for new ECMA-323 elements for new services and parameter names
- 25. Annex E: Typo - Added "N" to DeviceID examples in E.4, E.5, E.6, & E.7 to indicate Switching Function Representation format
- 26. Annex E: Added examples of DeviceIDs with a private number and a private name to E.8 & E.9

